



3 1761 11701113 0













Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117011130>





CAI  
RT  
-ASS



1432

*Canada*  
**BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS**

**ANNUAL REPORT**

1965-1966









BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  
BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

Government  
Publications

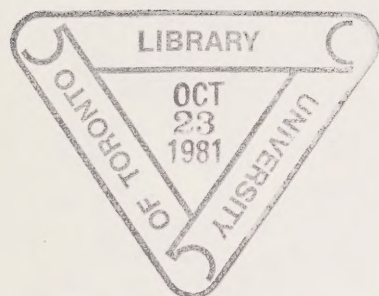
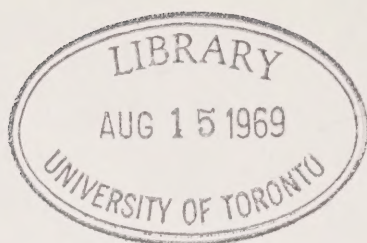
CAI  
RT  
-A55

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1966





To His Excellency Major-General Georges P. Vanier, D.S.O., M.C.,  
C.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the  
report of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year  
ended March 31, 1966.

Respectfully submitted,

Judy LaMarsh,  
Secretary of State.





The Honourable Judy LaMarsh, P.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State.

Madam, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board  
of Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31, 1966.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW STEWART,

Chairman of the Board  
of Broadcast Governors.





C O N T E N T S

|   | <u>PAGE</u> |
|---|-------------|
| LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL  | i, ii       |
| PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT  | 1           |
| PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS   |             |
| 1. Organization - Members and Staff   | 2           |
| 2. Meetings of the Board and Committees   | 3           |
| PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT   |             |
| 1. Applications for Licences for new AM Broadcasting Stations   | 4           |
| 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)   | 5           |
| 3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations   | 6           |
| 4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations   | 6           |
| 5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations   | 7           |
| 6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities   | 7           |
| 7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broad-<br>casting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations | 7           |
| 8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences  | 8           |
| 9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks  | 8           |
| 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in Colour  | 8           |
| 11. Other Applications  | 9           |
| PART IV: CHANGES IN THE REGULATIONS   | 9           |
| PART V: ENFORCEMENT OF THE REGULATIONS  | 10          |
| PART VI: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1966   |             |
| 1. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations  | 10          |
| PART VII: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD   |             |
| 1. CATV Applications  | 11          |
| 2. Colour Television  | 11          |
| 3. The Committee on Broadcasting  | 12          |
| 4. Amendments to Regulations  | 13          |

APPENDICES

- Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which  
Recommendations or Decisions Were Made, 1965-66
- Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting  
System at March 31, 1966
- Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of  
Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of  
Ownership or Control, 1965-66



- Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control, 1965-66
- Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence, 1965-66
- Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board, 1965-66
- Appendix G - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors, 1965-66





PART I

The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

PART II

The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.





## 1. Organization

### (i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

The full-time members of the Board are:

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Name</u>        | <u>Date of Appointment</u>                    |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| Chairman      | Dr. Andrew Stewart | November 10, 1958<br>reappointed July 7, 1965 |
| Vice-Chairman | Mr. Pierre Juneau  | February 18, 1966                             |
| Member        | Mr. David Sim      | February 18, 1966                             |

Mr. Carlyle Allison's term of office expired on November 9, 1965.

At March 31, 1966, the part-time members include:

| <u>Name</u>                   | <u>Date of Appointment</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver    | December 6, 1963           |
| Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec      | October 18, 1962           |
| John M. Coyne, Ottawa         | August 3, 1963             |
| Joseph W. Grittani, Toronto   | September 12, 1963         |
| F.G. Holmes, Windsor          | December 6, 1963           |
| Jean Paul Lefebvre, Montreal  | December 6, 1963           |
| Mrs. Alan Sweatman, Winnipeg  | December 6, 1963           |
| Rev. T.J. Watson, Fredericton | December 6, 1963           |
| Wm. J. Woodfine, Antigonish   | December 6, 1963           |
| Keir Clark, Montague          | April 13, 1965             |

Mr. John B. Lewis resigned from the Board effective July 30, 1965.

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1965-66:

| <u>Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u>         |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown    | January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966 |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani | January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966 |
| Mr. John M. Coyne      | January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966 |
| Mr. Claude B. Gagnon   | January 22, 1965 to January 21, 1966 |
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown    | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. John M. Coyne      | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Claude B. Gagnon   | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Jean Paul Lefebvre | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |

Mr. F.G. Holmes is the alternate member for the same period.



(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1966, the officers and employees of the Board include the following:

Executive Staff

| <u>Title</u>                        | <u>Name</u>   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Counsel                             | Vacant  |
| Assistant Counsel                   | Frederic R. Côté                                      |
| Research Director - Programme       | J. Ross McLean  |
| Asst. Research Director - Programme | Aimé Grandmaison                                      |
| Technical Adviser                   | William R. Wilson                                     |
| Research Director - Economics       | Vacant  |
| Asst. Research Director - Economics | Hugh Batchelor (Acting Research Director - Economics) |
| Secretary                           | Frank K. Foster                                       |
| Assistant Secretary                 | Miss J. LaPerrière                                    |

Other Staff

Authorized Positions:

|                                  |   |           |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Secretaries                      | - | 5         |
| Supervisor, Central Registry     | - | 1         |
| Supervisor, Log Examination      | - | 1         |
| Supervisor, Continuity Clearance | - | 1         |
| Section Head, Log Examiners      | - | 3         |
| Log Examiners                    | - | 7         |
| Clerk -- Continuity Clearance    | - | 1         |
| Stenographers                    | - | 3         |
| Clerks                           | - | 5         |
| Typist                           | - | 1         |
| Messenger                        | - | 1         |
| Programme Research and Librarian | - | 1         |
|                                  |   | <u>30</u> |

The total Board establishment as at March 31, 1966, was 42 positions including the three full-time members of the Board.

2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

| <u>Dates</u>               | <u>Place</u>           |        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| <u>In Camera</u>           | <u>Public Hearings</u> |        |
| April 25, 27, 28, 29, 1965 | April 26, 27, 1965     | Ottawa |
| June 14, 18, 19, 1965      | June 15, 16, 17, 1965  | Ottawa |
| July 28, 1965              |                        | Ottawa |





| <u>In Camera</u>                | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Public Hearings</u>     | <u>Place</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| September 13, 16, 17, 1965      |              | September 14, 15, 16, 1965 | Ottawa       |
| November 1, 4, 1965             |              | November 2, 3, 1965        | Ottawa       |
| January 10, 11, 1966            |              |                            | Ottawa       |
| January 31, February 2, 3, 1966 |              | February 1, 2, 1966        | Ottawa       |
| February 22, 24, 1966           |              | February 23, 1966          | Ottawa       |

(ii) A Meeting of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting was held in Ottawa on April 29, 1965.

(iii) A Meeting of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting was held in Ottawa on June 1, 1965.

(iv) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Acting Research Director - Economics, the Secretary of the Board and the Assistant Secretary.

### PART III

#### Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 149 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1966, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 51 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1965, to March 31, 1966, are listed in Appendix A.

#### 1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 21 applications for licences to establish new AM radio stations and recommended 7 for approval, 12 for denial. The Board reserved its decision on two applications. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

| <u>Province</u>             | <u>Number of Centres</u> | <u>Number of Applications</u> | <u>Recommendations</u> |                   |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                             |                          |                               | <u>For Approval</u>    | <u>For Denial</u> | <u>Decision Reserved</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | 0                        |                               |                        |                   |                          |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | 0                        |                               |                        |                   |                          |





| Province                | Number of<br>Centres | Number of<br>Applications | Recommendations |               |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                         |                      |                           | For<br>Approval | For<br>Denial | Decision<br>Reserved |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>      | 1                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Sydney                  |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>    | 0                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>           | 6                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Chatboro                |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| Dolbeau                 |                      | 2                         |                 | 2             |                      |
| Jacques Cartier         |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| Montreal                |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| Sherbrooke              |                      | 1                         |                 |               | 1                    |
| Ste-Agathe des Monts    |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>          | 6                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Gravenhurst             |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| Hearst                  |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| Kapuskasing             |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| Kitchener               |                      | 1                         |                 |               | 1                    |
| London                  |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| St. Catharines          |                      | 2                         | 1               | 1             |                      |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>         | 2                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Brandon                 |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| Selkirk                 |                      | 1                         |                 | 1             |                      |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>     | 2                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Melfort                 |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| Rosetown                |                      | 1                         | 1               |               |                      |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>          | 0                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u> | 1                    |                           |                 |               |                      |
| Vancouver               |                      | 2                         |                 | 2             |                      |
|                         | 18                   | 21                        | 7               | 12            | 2                    |

## 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

|                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Alert Bay, B.C.   | Petawawa, Ont.      |
| Blind River, Ont. | Port Alice, B.C.    |
| Bonfield, Ont.    | Port Hardy, B.C.    |
| Chapais, P.Q.     | Pukatawagan, Man.   |
| Chetwynd, B.C.    | Sable River, N.S.   |
| Chibougamau, P.Q. | Schefferville, P.Q. |
| Espanola, Ont.    | Sheet Harbour, N.S. |
| Gagnon, P.Q.      | Tahsis, B.C.        |
| Gaspé, P.Q.       | Ucluelet, B.C.      |



La Tuque, P.Q.  
Lac La Hache, B.C.  
Mindemoya, Ont.

Vermilion Bay, Ont.  
Lynn Lake, Man.

### 3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 12 applications for licences to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 9 of which were recommended for approval and three for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

| <u>Province</u>             | <u>Number of<br/>Centres</u> | <u>Number of<br/>Applications</u> | <u>Recommendations</u>  |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                              |                                   | <u>For<br/>Approval</u> | <u>For<br/>Denial</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>               | 2                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| La Pocatière                |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Montreal                    |                              | 2                                 | 1                       | 1                     |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>              | 5                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| Kitchener                   |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Richmond Hill               |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| St. Catharines              |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Tillsonburg                 |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Toronto                     |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>             | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>         | 1                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| Regina                      |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>              | 0                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>     | 3                            |                                   |                         |                       |
| Clinton                     |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Mt. Timothy                 |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Salmon Arm                  |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
|                             | 11                           | 12                                | 9                       | 3                     |

### 4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard two applications for licences to establish new television broadcasting stations and recommended them for approval at the following places:

Port aux Basques, Nfld.  
Geraldton, Ont.





5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations

The Board heard 30 applications for licences to establish new TV rebroadcasting stations. Two applications were recommended for denial and the Board's decision has been reserved for two applications.

The following is a list of the places where TV rebroadcasting stations were recommended for approval:

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Boisdale, N.S.          | Mabel Lake, B.C.   |
| Bullhead Mountain, B.C. | Manitouwadge, Ont. |
| Canoe, B.C.             | Micoua, P.Q.       |
| Cawston, B.C.           | Midway, B.C.       |
| Crawford Bay, B.C.      | Minden, Ont.       |
| Creston, B.C.           | Mont Louis, P.Q.   |
| Elliot Lake, Ont.       | Mt. Parizeau, B.C. |
| Fisher Branch, Man.     | Ocean Falls, B.C.  |
| Hinton, Alta.           | Olalla, B.C.       |
| Houston, B.C.           | Outardes, P.Q.     |
| Hudson Hope, B.C.       | Outardes 3, P.Q.   |
| Jasper, Alta.           | Port Alice, B.C.   |
| L'Anse A Valteau, P.Q.  | Skaha Lake, B.C.   |

6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Fifty-five applications were heard for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations and they were all recommended for approval.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations

The Board dealt with 129 applications for changes in ownership of broadcasting stations or share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them. Of these, 31 were heard at public hearings and three were recommended for denial.

Appendices C and D list all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 118 of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following the consideration of the applications at a public hearing.



## 8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications for "renewal" licences as follows:

|          |                                  |
|----------|----------------------------------|
| 29       | privately owned AM stations      |
| 5        | privately owned FM stations      |
| 20       | privately owned TV stations      |
| 8        | CBC AM stations                  |
| 1        | CBC FM station                   |
| 5        | CBC TV stations                  |
| <u>4</u> | CBC low power relay transmitters |
| 72       |                                  |

Recommendations were made for a one year licence in each case. The recommendations are listed in Appendix E.

## 9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Board heard four applications under Section 13(4)(a) of the Act to operate radio networks. These were dealt with at public hearings and are listed in Appendix A.

The Board also approved a number of applications to operate networks on a short term basis of less than 30 days under Section 13(4)(b) of the Act. These applications are not dealt with at public hearings.

## 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in Colour

The Board recommended 16 applications for approval to carry colour television programs as follows:

### Category A

In this category, the Board has recommended approval of the application by Lethbridge Television Ltd., licensee of CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alberta.

### Category B

Nil.

### Category C

In this category, the Board has recommended approval of the applications by:

|  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| La Tribune Inc.                                      | CHLT-TV, Sherbrooke, P.Q. |
| Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.                           | CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ont.    |
| British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. | CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C.  |
| CHEK-TV Limited                                      | CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C.   |
| Calgary Television Ltd.                              | CHCT-TV, Calgary, Alta.   |





CFCN Television Ltd.  
Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Channel Seven Television Ltd.  
London Free Press Printing Co. Ltd.  
Western Ontario Broadcasting Co. Ltd.

CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta.  
CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta.  
CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man.  
CFPL-TV, London, Ont.  
CKLW-TV, Windsor, Ont.

#### Category D

In this category, the Board recommended approval of the applications by:

Niagara Television Ltd.  
Canadian Marconi Company  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
Central Ontario Television Ltd.  
Baton Broadcasting Ltd.

CHCH-TV, Hamilton, Ont.  
CFCF-TV, Montreal, P.Q.  
CBLT, Toronto, Ont.  
CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont.  
CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont.

### 11. Other Applications

#### (1) Educational Broadcasting

The Board approved two applications from television stations CFCF-TV, Montreal, P.Q., and CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., to carry educational programming under the provisions of Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations.

#### (2) Applications for Disaffiliation from CBC Networks

The Board heard applications from stations CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q., and CHYM, Kitchener, Ont., under Section 13(3) of the Act for the removal of the condition of licence that the stations operate as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Board reserved its decision in both cases.

## PART IV

### Changes in the Regulations

Under the provisions of Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, the Board enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations.

The Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations were amended by SOR/65-189 and SOR/65-519. The first amendment requests financial information and the latter requires the consent of a person before his interview may be broadcast.



The Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations were amended by SOR/65-191, SOR/65-293 and SOR/65-533. SOR/65-191 requests financial information. SOR/65-293 refers to commercial messages and requires certain material to be kept for four weeks. SOR/65-533 refers to the maximum amount of time for commercial messages.

The Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations were amended by SOR/65-190 and SOR/65-294. The former requests financial information and the latter requires that certain material be kept for four weeks.

Appendix F lists the amendments enacted by the Board in 1965-66.

## PART V

### Enforcement of the Regulations

The Board has noted a number of instances where there appeared to be infractions of the Board's Regulations. However, a satisfactory explanation was received in each case and none of the instances were considered to be serious enough to warrant prosecution. The Board is continuing to check the operation of broadcasting stations and to make tapes of programs for comparison with the logs which have been submitted to the Board.

## PART VI

### The Broadcasting System at March 31, 1966

Appendix B lists the components of the broadcasting system at March 31, 1966.

#### 1. Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations

The broadcasting stations' Annual Report, which jointly serves the three government agencies charged with the administration of the industry, is the source for the financial data that follows.

The information represented here relates only to the private sector of the industry and to stations filing three consecutive Annual Reports including a complete return for 1965.

#### Radio

A comparison of 186 radio stations on a year to year basis indicates a steady increase both in revenue and operating profit for the years 1963-5.





Broadcasting revenue increased 10.5%, 1964 over 1963, and a further 6.8% for 1965 over 1964, amounting to a 3-year overall increase of 17.9%. The operating profit for this group of stations was up 34.1%, 1964 over 1963, and a further increase of 13.9%, 1965 over 1964, resulting in a 52.8% growth over the three-year period. Of the 186 radio stations in this analysis, 40 reported an operating loss in 1965.

### Television

Fifty-one television stations reported an aggregate total revenue of \$68.9 million for the year 1965. The three-year returns indicate an increased television broadcast revenue of 16.3%, 1964 over 1963, and 18.6%, 1965 over 1964, thus reflecting the continued growth of the medium. The aggregate profit of the 51 stations in 1965 was \$13.1 million. Of the 51 stations in this analysis, six television stations have recorded operating losses in 1965.

The nine television stations in the major markets have participated in the general improvement of the whole industry, with broadcast revenue up 20.3%, 1964 over 1963, and a further 23.3%, 1965 over 1964.

All of the nine major market-television stations recorded an operating profit in 1965; their aggregate net operating profit increased 18.5%, 1964 over 1963, and 79.7%, 1965 over 1964.

## PART VII

### Other Matters of Concern to the Board

#### 1. CATV Applications

A statement issued by the Minister of Transport on July 22, 1964, provided that the Board should examine CATV applications to see whether they were "unlikely to make the operation of any existing station uneconomical or to inhibit the provision of Canadian alternate television service in the area concerned".

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 1966, the Minister referred 82 CATV applications to the Board. The number included applications for new licences, extensions of existing systems, and changes in the channels carried. The Board found that 72 of them, in its judgement, would not make the operation of existing TV stations uneconomical or inhibit the provision of alternative service.

#### 2. Colour Television

The government's willingness to permit immediate applications for licences under the Radio Act for colour television transmissions to begin on January 1, 1967, was announced to the House of



Commons by the Secretary of State on June 15, 1965. It was also announced that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation would be authorized to install colour television equipment at Expo '67 and to modify transmission and network facilities for the same purpose.

The original time table was later revised in a joint statement made by the Secretary of State and the Minister of Transport and following representations from the electronics and broadcasting industries to permit a three-phase implementation program as follows:

- (1) A test, adjustment and training period after normal night-time programming hours to begin on July 1, 1966.
- (2) A shake-down period for regular colour transmissions to begin on October 1, 1966, and
- (3) Normal colour transmissions fully meeting technical requirements to begin January 1, 1967.

In his statement the Minister of Transport announced his intention to seek the Board's recommendation before dealing with applications for colour transmissions under the Radio Act.

The Board in its announcement of November 18, 1965, stated its plan to give special attention at public hearings to applications for the introduction of colour transmission where such a development might adversely affect either the introduction of alternative broadcasting service or the extension of service to unserved areas. And in a further announcement of January 28, 1966, the Board indicated the categories of licences it planned to recommend in order to provide authority (A) only to transmit programs in colour received through a network, the CBC or CTV networks, (B) to transmit network colour programs and to produce and transmit colour film programs and announcements, and commercials on film or slides, (C) to add to the requirements under (B) the installation and operation of colour videotape equipment and (D) to produce and transmit colour programs by all means available.

During the period ending March 31, 1966, the Board had recommended approval of the following number of applications in the categories described above:

- A. 1
- B. None
- C. 10
- D. 5

It was not found necessary in the public interest to recommend the rejection of any of the applications referred to the Board.

### 3. Committee on Broadcasting

The Board supplied information to the Committee on Broadcasting as requested. Following the release of the Report of the





Committee, the Board passed to the Secretary of State, but did not publish, a brief statement of the views of the Board on some of the matters referred to in the Report.

#### 4. Amendments to Regulations

During the year under review there was a total of seven amendments to the Board's regulations, i.e. two amendments of the AM radio regulations, two amendments of the FM radio regulations and three amendments of the TV regulations. The amendments of the AM radio regulations consisted of two additions, the amendments to the FM radio regulations consisted of one addition and one change and the amendments of the TV regulations consisted of one addition and two changes.

Generally the amendments dealt with financial returns, program logs, broadcasting generally, interpretation, beer and wine advertising and advertising generally.

The seven amendments to the regulations were as follows:

##### FM Regulations

These were amended, effective the 29th day of April 1965 and the 17th day of June 1965 by SOR/65-190 and SOR/65-294 respectively.

The first amendment consisted of an addition to the regulations, i.e. a new section (16A.) which requires the following to submit certain financial statements and/or information to the Board:

- 1) Generally every licensee within ninety days from the end of the fiscal year;
- 2) A licensee who changes the fiscal year of any station he is licensed to operate within ninety days of the commencement of the new fiscal year;
- 3) Every person who is granted a licence to operate a station within thirty days from the commencement of broadcasting operation;
- 4) A purchaser of the assets of a station who intends to apply for a new licence to operate a station on the same frequency as that station within thirty days from the date on which he commences to operate;
- 5) Any licensee upon written request by the Board.

The second amendment which revoked subsection (5) of Section 4, and substituted a new subsection (5) reduced the period of time for which stations must keep certain material, i.e. from a period of 6 months to a period of 4 weeks. It also broadened the definition of the material to be kept to include telephone conversation programs, interviews, commentary, editorials and discussions.

##### AM Regulations

These were amended, effective the 29th day of April 1965 and the 3rd day of November 1965 by SOR/65-189 and SOR/65-519 respectively.



The first amendment consisted of an addition to the regulations, i.e. a new section (16A.) which requires the following to submit certain financial statements and/or information to the Board:

- 1) Generally every licensee within ninety days from the end of the fiscal year;
- 2) A licensee who changes the fiscal year of any station he is licensed to operate within ninety days of the commencement of the new fiscal year;
- 3) Every person who is granted a licence to operate a station within thirty days from the commencement of broadcasting operation;
- 4) A purchaser of the assets of a station who intends to apply for a new licence to operate a station on the same frequency as that station within thirty days from the date on which he commences to operate;
- 5) Any licensee upon written request by the Board.

The second amendment consisted of a minor deletion from and two additions to Section 5 of the existing regulations, which deals with broadcasting generally. The first addition provides that no station or network operator shall broadcast any telephone interview or conversation with any person, unless that person's verbal or written consent to the interview being broadcast has been obtained prior to the broadcast of the interview. The second addition provides that the consent is deemed to have been given in certain particular circumstances.

#### TV Regulations

These were amended, effective the 29th day of April 1965, the 17th day of June 1965 and the 3rd day of November 1965, by SOR/65-191, SOR/65-293 and SOR/65-533 respectively.

The first amendment consisted of an addition to the regulations, i.e. a new section (17) which requires the following to submit certain financial statements and/or information to the Board:

- 1) Generally every licensee within ninety days from the end of the fiscal year;
- 2) A licensee who changes the fiscal year of any station he is licensed to operate within ninety days of the commencement of the new fiscal year;
- 3) Every person who is granted a licence to operate a station; within thirty days from the commencement of broadcasting operation;
- 4) A purchaser of the assets of a station who intends to apply for a new licence to operate a station on the same frequency as that station; within thirty days from the date on which he commences to operate;
- 5) Any licensee upon written request by the Board.

The second amendment consisted of three parts as follows:

1. The revocation of paragraph (ea) of subsection (1) of Section 2 of the existing regulations and a substitution thereof by a new paragraph (ea) which broadened and clarified the definition of "commercial message".



2. The revocation of subsection (5) of Section 4 of the existing regulations and a substitution thereof by a new subsection (5) which reduced the period of time for which stations must keep certain material, i.e. from a period of 6 months to a period of 4 weeks. The new subsection also broadened the definition of the material to be kept to include telephone conversation programs, interviews, commentary, editorials and discussions.

3. The revocation of paragraph (e) of subsection (2) of Section 10 of the existing regulations and the substitution thereof by a new paragraph (e) which effects minor changes in the prescribed method of calculating the time which is allowed for beer and wine commercials per given program lengths. The Schedule to subsection (2) of Section 10 was revoked and substituted accordingly.

The third amendment consisted of two parts, as follows:

1. The revocation of paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of Section 2 of the existing regulations and the substitution thereof by a new paragraph (da) which redefines "broadcast time" and a new paragraph (e) which adds a definition of "clock hour" to the interpretation section of the television regulations.

2. The revocation of Section 8 of the existing regulations and the substitution thereof by a new Section 8 which provides (a) that no station or network operator shall, during any clock hour, broadcast commercial messages the aggregate duration of which exceeds 12 minutes, and (b) that the 12 minutes may be exceeded up to a maximum of 13 minutes for any clock hour so long as the excess over the 12 minutes is compensated for by an equivalent reduction of the commercials of the preceding or the succeeding clock hour.





LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS OR DECISIONS WERE MADE DURING  
THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1965, TO MARCH 31, 1966

---

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORABBOTSFORD, B.C.

Application by Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CFVR, Abbotsford, B.C.

Present Operation

1240 Kc/s

250 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1240 Kc/s

1,000 watts day

250 watts night

DA-D

APPROVALALERT BAY, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Alert Bay, B.C., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALAMHERST, N.S.

Application by Tantramar Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to establish a standby transmitter at the main studio of Station CKDH, Amherst, N.S., on the assigned frequency of 900 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVALBAIE ST. PAUL, P.Q.

Application by C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée for authority to change the channel of Station CKRT-TV-1, Baie St. Paul, P.Q., from 13 to 2, with the present transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALBLIND RIVER, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Blind River, Ont., on the frequency of 1010 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALBOISDALE, N.S.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station near Boisdale, N.S., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBFCT, Cheticamp, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with an effective radiated power of 30,200 watts (video), 15,100 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 851 feet.

DENIAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BOISDALE, N.S.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Boisdale, N.S., and to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBFCT, Cheticamp, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with an effective radiated power of 73,000 watts (video), 36,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, FHAAT 850 feet.

APPROVAL

BONFIELD, ONT.

For a licence to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Bonfield, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

BONFIELD, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the site of LPRT Station CBET, Bonfield, Ont.

APPROVAL

BRANDON, MAN.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Gary Kirton, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Brandon, Man., on the frequency of 1220 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, day and night, DA-2.

DENIAL

BROOKS, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Lethbridge Television Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Brooks, Alta., to receive the programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

BULLHEAD MOUNTAIN, B.C.

Application for a licence by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd. to establish and operate a TV rebroadcasting station at Bullhead Mountain, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJDC-TV, Dawson Creek, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

BURNS LAKE, B.C.

Application by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. for authority to change the frequency of Station CFTK-TV-3, Burns Lake, B.C., from Channel 2 to Channel 4, and to change the off-the-air pickup





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

BURNS LAKE, B.C. (cont'd)

to receive programs from a proposed television rebroadcasting station at Houston, B.C., instead of CFTK-TV-2, Smithers, B.C.

APPROVAL

CALGARY, ALTA.

Application by The Voice of the Prairies Ltd. for authority to increase the night-time power of Station CFCN, Calgary, Alta.

Present Operation  
1060 Kc/s  
50,000 watts day  
25,000 watts night  
DA-2

Proposed Operation  
1060 Kc/s  
50,000 watts  
DA-2

APPROVAL

CAMPBELLTON, N.B.

Application by Moncton Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKCD-TV, Campbellton, N.B.

Present Operation  
Channel 7-  
865 watts ERP (video)  
433 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 640 feet

Proposed Operation  
Channel 7-  
1,440 watts ERP (video)  
720 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 640 feet

APPROVAL

CANOE, B.C.

Application for a licence by Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Canoe, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV-4, Salmon Arm, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CANSO, N.S.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of Station CBAR, Canso, N.S.

APPROVAL

NEAR CAWSTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Keremeos-Cawston Television Society to establish and operate a TV rebroadcasting station near Cawston, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station at Olalla, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CHAPAIS, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Chapais, P.Q., on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CHATBORO, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald H. Attfield, to establish and operate a new day-time only AM broadcasting station at Chatboro, P.Q., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

CHETWYND, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Chetwynd, B.C., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CHIBOUGAMAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Chibougamau, P.Q., on the frequency of 540 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CLARESHOLM, ALTA.

Application for a licence by CFCN Television Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Claresholm, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

DECISION RESERVED

CLINTON, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of Station CBUU, Clinton, B.C.

APPROVAL

CLINTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by Inland Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM rebroadcasting station at Clinton, B.C., on the frequency of 106.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 12 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 1,781 feet, to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

CRAWFORD BAY, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Crawford Bay, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUAT-1, Nelson, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with an effective radiated power of 842 watts (video), 421 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 440 feet.

APPROVAL

CRESTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Creston, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed station at Crawford Bay, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Jean-Marie Duchaine, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Dolbeau, P.Q., with a power of 1,000 watts, day, 250 watts, night, omnidirectional antenna, on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s.

DENIAL

DOLBEAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Radio Roberval Inc. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Dolbeau, P.Q., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the night-time radiation pattern of Station CBX, Edmonton, Alta., on the assigned frequency of 740 Kc/s, with the authorized power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

EDSON, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBXD, Edson, Alta., from 1110 to 1340 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.

APPROVAL

ELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Elliot Lake, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBFST-1, Sudbury, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9+, with an effective radiated power of 10,800 watts (video), 5,400 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 532 feet.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ESPANOLA, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Espanola, Ont., on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FISHER BRANCH, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a TV rebroadcasting station at Fisher Branch, Man., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBWT, Winnipeg, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10+, with an effective radiated power of 27,400 watts (video), 13,700 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 557 feet.

APPROVAL

FLIN FLON, MAN.

Application by Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CFAR, Flin Flon, Man.

| <u>Present Operation</u> | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 590 Kc/s                 | 590 Kc/s                  |
| 1,000 watts              | 10,000 watts day          |
| Omnidirectional antenna  | 1,000 watts night         |
|                          | DA-D                      |

APPROVAL

FORT NELSON, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBDA, Fort Nelson, B.C., from 1110 to 1240 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FORT ST. JOHN, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBUW, Fort St. John, B.C., from 1110 to 1170 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Application by Lakehead Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the studio location of Station CJLX, Fort William, Ont., from 407 Victoria Avenue to 213 Myles Street, Fort William, Ont.

APPROVAL

GAGNON, P.Q.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to establish and operate a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Gagnon, P.Q., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

GASPE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Gaspé, P.Q., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GASPE, P.Q.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBFQ, Gaspé, P.Q., from 1420 to 1380 Kc/s, to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts and to change the site.

APPROVAL

GERALDTON, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV broadcasting station near Geraldton, Ont., on Channel 13+, with an effective radiated power of 16,500 watts (video), 8,250 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 598 feet.

APPROVAL

GOLDEN, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBXE, Golden, B.C., from 730 to 1240 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GRAVENHURST, ONT.

Application for a licence by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new day-time only AM radio station at Gravenhurst, Ont., on the frequency of 1360 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, and to receive programs from the studios of Station CKAR, Huntsville, Ont.

DENIAL

HALIFAX, N.S.

Application by The Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CHNS-FM, Halifax, N.S., and to change the antenna site.

Present Operation

96.1 Mc/s  
250 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 92 feet

Proposed Operation

96.1 Mc/s  
19,500 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 141 feet

APPROVAL

HEARST, ONT.

Application for a licence by J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Hearst, Ont., with





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

HEARST, ONT. (cont'd)

a power of 100 watts using the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna, with the studios in Timmins, Ont.

DECISION RESERVED

HEARST, ONT.

Application for a licence by J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Hearst, Ont., with a power of 100 watts using the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna, with the studios in Timmins, Ont.

APPROVAL

HINTON, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBXI, Hinton, Alta., from 610 to 1450 Kc/s, with the authorized power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

HINTON, ALTA.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station near Hinton, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station authorized at Whitecourt, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 350 watts (video), 175 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 312 feet.

APPROVAL

HOUSTON, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBUR, Houston, B.C., from 1110 to 1340 Kc/s, with the present power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

HOUSTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Houston, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV-2, Smithers, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

HUDSON HOPE, B.C.

Application for a licence by Radio Station CJDC (Dawson Creek, B.C.) Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Hudson Hope, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJDC-TV, Dawson Creek, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

JACQUES CARTIER, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Pierre Dulude, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Jacques Cartier, P.Q., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts day-time only, DA-D.

DENIAL

JASPER, ALTA.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Jasper, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station near Hinton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

Application for a licence by J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Kapuskasing, Ont., with a power of 100 watts using the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna, with the studio in Timmins, Ont.

DECISION RESERVED

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

Application for a licence by J. Conrad Lavigne Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Kapuskasing, Ont., with a power of 100 watts using the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna, with the studio in Timmins, Ont.

APPROVAL

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBEF, Kapuskasing, Ont., from 540 to 1090 Kc/s, with the present power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

KAPUSKASING, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the site of LPRT Station CBEF, Kapuskasing, Ont.

APPROVAL

KINGSTON, ONT.

Application by St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKLC, Kingston, Ont.

Present Operation

1380 Kc/s  
5,000 watts  
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1380 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day  
5,000 watts night  
DA-2

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KINGSTON, ONT.

Application by St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the frequency of Station CKLC-FM, Kingston, Ont., and to increase the effective radiated power.

Present Operation

99.5 Mc/s  
310 watts ERP  
Horizontal Polarization  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 33 feet

Proposed Operation

98.3 Mc/s  
955 watts ERP  
Horizontal & Vertical Polarization  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 75 feet

APPROVAL

KINGSTON, ONT.

Application by Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKWS, Kingston, Ont.

Present Operation

960 Kc/s  
5,000 watts  
DA-1

Proposed Operation

960 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day  
5,000 watts night  
DA-2

APPROVAL

KITCHENER, ONT.

Application by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the radiation patterns of Station CHYM, Kitchener, Ont., with the power to remain unchanged at 10,000 watts day, 5,000 watts night, on the assigned frequency of 1490 Kc/s, DA-2.

APPROVAL

KITCHENER, ONT.

Application by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CHYM, Kitchener, Ont., that the condition of licence that the station operate as a part of the English network of the C.B.C. be revoked pursuant to the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

RESERVED

KITCHENER, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by James D. Dixon, to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Kitchener, Ont., with a power of 10,000 watts, on the frequency of 1590 Kc/s, DA-2.

DECISION RESERVED

KITCHENER, ONT.

Application for a licence by Central Ontario Television Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Kitchener, Ont., on the frequency of 105.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

KITCHENER, ONT. (cont'd)

power of 100,000 watts, horizontal polarization, and 88,000 watts vertical polarization, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 812 feet.

APPROVAL

LAC LA HACHE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Lac La Hache, B.C., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

LAKE WINDERMERE, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBUQ, Lake Windermere, B.C., from 740 to 860 Kc/s, with the present power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

L'ANSE A VALLEAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at L'Anse à Valteau, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHAU-TV-7, Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

LA POCATIERE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by C.H.G.B. Ltée to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at La Pocatière, P.Q., on the frequency of 102.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 790 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 244 feet.

APPROVAL

LA TUQUE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English-language low power relay transmitter at La Tuque, P.Q., on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

LONDON, ONT.

Application for a licence by Middlesex Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at London, Ont., on the frequency of 1290 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

LYNN LAKE, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay trans-



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

LYNN LAKE, MAN. (cont'd)

mitter at Lynn Lake, Man., on the frequency of 860 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MABEL LAKE, B.C.

Application for a licence by The Kingfisher Community Club to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mabel Lake, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MANITOUWADGE, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station near Manitouwadge, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station near Geraldton, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with an effective radiated power of 18,000 watts (video), 9,000 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 615 feet.

APPROVAL

MARATHON, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the Frequency of LPRT Station CBLM, Marathon, Ont., from 1490 to 1090 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MELFORT, SASK.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Minno Walter Hooge, to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Melfort, Sask., with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N, on the frequency of 1420 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

MICOUA, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Club Social du Nord-Est, Northeast Social Club, to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Micoua, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MIDLAND, ONT.

Application by Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKMP, Midland, Ont.





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MIDLAND, ONT. (cont'd)

Present Operation

1230 Kc/s

250 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1230 Kc/s

1,000 watts day

250 watts night

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

MIDWAY, B.C.

Application for a licence by Midway Community Club to establish and operate a TV rebroadcasting station at Midway, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 0.14 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MINDEMOYA, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Mindemoya, Ont., on the frequency of 540 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MINDEN, ONT.

Application for a licence by Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Minden, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHEX-TV, Peterborough, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MONT LOUIS, P.Q.

Application for a licence by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mont Louis, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

A request by Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of Station CFCF-TV, Montreal, P.Q., under Section 6(6) of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations for approval of the Board for the extension for a further twelve months of the contract with the Thomas More Institute for Adult Education for the broadcasting by the station of educational programs approved by the Institute.

APPROVED

MONTREAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated re-



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MONTREAL, P.Q. (cont'd)

presented by G. Corbeil, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts day-time only, DA-D.

DENIAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by G. Corbeil, to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., on the frequency of 98.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 712 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

MONTREAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by G. Corbeil, to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Montreal, P.Q., on the frequency of 98.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 712 feet.

APPROVAL

MONTREAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Montreal, P.Q., on the frequency of 93.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 95,000 watts horizontal polarization and 91,000 watts vertical polarization, EHAAT 119 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

MT. PARIZEAU, B.C.

Application for a licence by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mt. Parizeau, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV, Terrace, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MT. TIMOTHY, B.C.

Application for a licence by Inland Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM rebroadcasting station at Mt. Timothy, B.C., on the frequency of 99.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 80 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 1,868 feet, to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed FM rebroadcasting station at Clinton, B.C.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

NELSON, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CBUAT-1, Nelson, B.C., and to change its antenna site.

Present Operation

Channel 9

560 watts ERP (video)

362 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT minus 998 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 9

775 watts ERP (video)

388 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 1,377 feet

APPROVAL

NEW HAZELTON, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBRH, New Hazelton, B.C., from 1110 to 1170 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

NORTH MOUNTAIN (NEAR PLEASANT BAY), N.S.

Application for a licence by Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at North Mountain (near Pleasant Bay), N.S., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJCB-TV, Sydney, N.S., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8-, with an effective radiated power of 630 watts (video), 315 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 586 feet.

DENIAL

OCEAN FALLS, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBUF, Ocean Falls, B.C., from 1110 to 1340 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

OCEAN FALLS, B.C.

Application for a licence by Skeena Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Ocean Falls, B.C., to receive programs from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station at Mt. Parizeau, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

NEAR OLALLA, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Keremeos-Cawston Television Society to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station near Olalla, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHKC-TV-1, Keremeos, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

100 MILE HOUSE, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBUS, 100 Mile House, B.C., from 1110 to 990 Kc/s, with the present power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

OSHAWA, ONT.

Application by Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the frequency and to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKLB-FM, Oshawa, Ont.

Present Operation

93.5 Mc/s  
1,400 watts ERP  
Horizontal polarization  
EHAAT 219 feet

Proposed Operation

94.9 Mc/s  
50,000 watts ERP  
Horizontal and vertical  
polarization  
EHAAT 474 feet

APPROVAL

OUTARDES, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Northeast Social Club, Montreal, P.Q., to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Outardes 4, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

OUTARDES 3, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Club Social du Nord-Est, Northeast Social Club to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Outardes 3, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PEMBROKE, ONT.

Application by Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CHOV-TV, Pembroke, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 5+  
19,100 watts ERP (video)  
9,500 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 496 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 5+  
52,000 watts ERP (video)  
26,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 496 feet

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

PETAWAWA, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Petawawa, Ont., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

PORT ALBERNI, B.C.

Application by CJAV Ltd. for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CJAV from 729 3rd Avenue to 205 3rd Avenue, Port Alberni, B.C.

APPROVAL

PORT ALICE, B.C.

Application for a licence by Kenneth R. Sturdy to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Port Alice, B.C., to receive the programs of Station CHEK-TV, Victoria, B.C., by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFKB-TV-4, Sointula, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 0.14 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

PORT ALICE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Port Alice, B.C., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

PORT AUX BASQUES, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV broadcasting station near Port Aux Basques, Nfld., on Channel 3-, with an effective radiated power of 470 watts (video), 235 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 187 feet.

APPROVAL

PORT HARDY, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Port Hardy, B.C., on the frequency of 630 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

PUKATAWAGAN, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Pukatawagan, Man., on the frequency of 690 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

RED DEER, ALTA.

Application by C.H.C.A. Television Ltd. for authority to change the studio location of Station CKRD-TV, Red Deer, Alta., to 6409 Gaetz Avenue, Red Deer, Alta.

APPROVAL

REGINA, SASK.

Application for a licence by Metropolitan Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Regina, Sask., on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 5,900 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 123 feet.

APPROVAL

RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

Application for a licence by Radio Richmond Hill Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Richmond Hill, Ont., to serve Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 107.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 111.4 feet.

DECISION RESERVED

RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

Application for a licence by Radio Richmond Hill Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Richmond Hill, Ont., to serve Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 107.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 111.4 feet.

DENIAL

RIVIERE DU LOUP, P.Q.

Application by C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée for authority to change the channel of Station CKRT-TV-3, Rivière du Loup, P.Q., from 2 to 13, with the present transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

ROBERVAL, P.Q.

Application by Radio Roberval Inc. for authority to change the location of the main studio of Station CHRL, Roberval, P.Q., to the A.L. Green Building located on St. Joseph Boulevard, Roberval, P.Q.

APPROVAL

ROSETOWN, SASK.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Stanley J. Solberg to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Rosetown, Sask., on the frequency of 1330 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1, with another studio at Kindersley, Sask.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SABLE RIVER, N.S.

For a licence to establish a new low power relay transmitter at Sable River, N.S., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to operate existing transmitter equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequency of 11725 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Réjean Boivin to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Application by the Niagara District Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKTB-FM, St. Catharines, Ont., and to change the frequency.

Present Operation  
97.7 Mc/s  
250 watts ERP  
EHAAT 79 feet

Proposed Operation  
105.7 Mc/s  
50,000 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 500 feet

DENIAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert E. Redmond to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at St. Catharines, Ont., with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-D, on the frequency of 1500 Kc/s, day-time only.

DENIAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert E. Redmond to establish and operate a new AM radio station at St. Catharines, Ont., on the frequency of 1220 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day and 500 watts night, DA-1.

APPROVAL

ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert E. Redmond to establish and operate a new



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

ST. CATHARINES, ONT. (cont'd)

FM broadcasting station at St. Catharines, Ont., on the frequency of 105.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 500 feet.

APPROVAL

ST. FABIEN DE PANET, P.Q.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBFD, St. Fabien de Panet, P.Q., from 990 to 1140 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.

APPROVAL

ST. JEAN, P.Q.

Application by Radio Iberville Ltée for authority to change the location of the auxiliary studio of Station CHRS, Jacques Cartier, P.Q., from 40 Place du Marché to 84a rue Richelieu, St. Jean, P.Q.

APPROVAL

SALMON ARM, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBUC, Salmon Arm, B.C., from 740 to 860 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SALMON ARM, B.C.

Application for a licence by Inland Broadcasters Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM rebroadcasting station at Salmon Arm, B.C., on the frequency of 92.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 80 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 745 feet, to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFFM-FM, Kamloops, B.C.

DENIAL

SCHEFFERVILLE, P.Q.

For a licence to establish a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Schefferville, P.Q., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 570 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SELKIRK, MAN.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Jack E. Follett to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Selkirk, Man., with a power of 250 watts, on the frequency of 1570 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

SHEFF HARBOUR, N.S.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay trans-



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SHEET HARBOUR, N.S. (cont'd)

mitter at Sheet Harbour, N.S., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Jean Nadon to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Sherbrooke, P.Q., with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1, on the frequency of 1480 Kc/s.

DECISION RESERVED

SHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by La Tribune Inc., licensee of Station CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q., that the condition of licence that the station operate as a part of the French network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation be revoked pursuant to the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

RESERVED

SKAHA LAKE, B.C.

Application for a licence by Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Skaha Lake, B.C., near Penticton, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV-1, Penticton, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

SMITHS FALLS, ONT.

For authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CJET, Smiths Falls, Ont., by Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.

APPROVAL

SQUAMISH, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of Station CBRU, Squamish, B.C.

APPROVAL

SUDBURY, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CBFST-1, Sudbury, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 13-  
601 watts ERP (video)  
361 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 478 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 13-  
8,600 watts ERP (video)  
4,300 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 478 feet

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

SYDNEY, N.S.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert J. McGuigan, to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Sydney, N.S., on the frequency of 950 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

APPROVAL

SYDNEY, N.S.

Application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CJCB-FM, Sydney, N.S.

Present Operation

94.9 Mc/s

675 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 210 feet

Proposed Operation

94.9 Mc/s

31,500 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 199 feet

APPROVAL

TAHSIS, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Tahsis, B.C., on the frequency of 1350 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

TILLSONBURG, ONT.

Application for a licence by Tillsonburg Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Tillsonburg, Ont., on the frequency of 100.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 1,135 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 127 feet.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

98.1 Mc/s

100,000 watts ERP

Vertical polarization

210,000 watts ERP

Horizontal polarization

EHAAT 816 feet

Proposed Operation

98.1 Mc/s

210,000 watts ERP

Vertical polarization

210,000 watts ERP

Horizontal polarization

EHAAT 816 feet

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Ryerson Polytechnical Institute for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CJRT-FM, Toronto, Ont.



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

TORONTO, ONT. (cont'd)

Present Operation

91.1 Mc/s  
9,900 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 124 feet

Proposed Operation

91.1 Mc/s  
27,000 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 124 feet

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

An application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by John B. Lombardi to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Toronto, Ont., on the frequency of 100.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 310 feet.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBC-FM, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

99.1 Mc/s  
11,900 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 403 feet

Proposed Operation

94.1 Mc/s  
11,900 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 403 feet

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CHUM-FM, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

104.5 Mc/s  
18,000 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 258 feet

Proposed Operation

104.5 Mc/s  
54,000 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 258 feet

APPROVAL

UCLUELET, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Ucluelet, B.C., on the frequency of 540 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by Arthur H. Chandler Radio Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Vancouver, B.C., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Vancouver, B.C., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 50,000 watts, DA-2.

DECISION RESERVED

VANDERHOOF, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of LPRT Station CBRV, Vanderhoof, B.C., from 1110 to 1170 Kc/s, and to increase the power from 20 to 40 watts.

APPROVAL

VERMILION BAY, ONT.

For a licence to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Vermilion Bay, Ont., by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, on the frequency of 1510 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

VERNON, B.C.

Application by Interior Broadcasters Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CJIB, Vernon, B.C.

Present Operation

940 Kc/s

1,000 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

940 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

1,000 watts night

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL

WATSON LAKE, Y.T.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBDB, Watson Lake, Y.T., from 860 to 990 Kc/s, with the present power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to add Station CKFH, Toronto, Ont., to the CBC English Radio Network to carry the away-games of the Toronto and Montreal NHL clubs.

APPROVED

Application by Baton Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to accept a feed from N.B.C. for the purpose of broadcasting thirteen A.F.L. football games over Station CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont.

APPROVED

Application by Radio N.W. Ltd. for authority to form a temporary network of radio stations to carry Western Football Conference regular season and play-off games.

APPROVED

Application by CTV Television network Ltd. for authority to add Stations CFTM-TV, Montreal, CFQM-TV, Quebec, and CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi, P.Q., as part of the CTV network for Wednesday night NHL games.

APPROVED

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.



STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEMAT MARCH 31, 1966

|                             | BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                             | C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |       |
|                             | STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 5        | x 6       | -        | -         |             | 11    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | 1         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (English)                | 2 &      | -         | 1        | -         |             | 7     |
| xxx TV (French)             | 4        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 4      |             | 5     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 8           | 8     |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 2        | x 5       | 5        | -         |             | 12    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | x 6       | -        | -         |             | 6     |
| TV (English)                | 1        | xx 4      | 2        | xx 2      |             | 9     |
| TV (French)                 | -        | 1         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 3      |             | 4     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 9           | 9     |
| Non-Network (TV)            |          |           |          |           | -           | -     |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 3        | x 5       | 4        | -         |             | 12    |
| French (Radio)              | 1        | x 3       | 1        | -         |             | 5     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 2        | xx 4      |             | 6     |
| TV (French)                 | 1        | -         | -        | xx 2      |             | 3     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 4           | 4     |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| French (Radio)              | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (French)                 | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 1           | 1     |



|                     | BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                     | C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |       |
|                     | STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |       |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>       |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1        | x 5       | 2        | -         |             | 8     |
| French (Radio)      | 3        | x 9       | 18       | xx 2      |             | 32    |
| TV (English)        | 2        | -         | 1        | xx 5      |             | 8     |
| TV (French)         | 2        | xx 4      | 8        | xx 25     |             | 39    |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (French)        | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 29          | 29    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | 3           | 3     |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>      |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 3        | x 28      | 23       | xx 1      |             | 55    |
| French (Radio)      | 2        | x 5       | 2        | -         |             | 9     |
| TV (English)        | 3        | xx 5      | 12       | xx 8      |             | 28    |
| TV (French)         | 3        | xx 3      | -        | -         |             | 6     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 4        | xx 1      |             | 5     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 49          | 49    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | 1           | 1     |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>     |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 2        | -         | 3        | -         |             | 5     |
| French (Radio)      | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (English)        | 2        | xx 1      | 2        | xx 3      |             | 8     |
| TV (French)         | 1        | -         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 8           | 8     |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | -           | -     |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u> |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1        | x 1       | -        | -         |             | 2     |
| French (Radio)      | -        | -         | 2        | -         |             | 2     |
| TV (English)        | -        | -         | 6        | xx 14     |             | 20    |
| TV (French)         | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | xx 1      |             | 2     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 13          | 13    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | -           | -     |

English TV in Quebec includes CBMT, Montreal and CFKL-TV, Schefferville.





x Low Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)  
xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary) and Rebroadcasting Stations (Radio)  
xxx Armed Forces stations under CBC management at Harmon Field and Goose Bay

(Under the heading Basic - C.B.C. Stations - TV (English), in the Newfoundland Region we have indicated 2 and xxx 4 which are the two basic and the 2 armed forces stations CFSN-TV and CFLA-TV.), plus CBYAT, Deer Lake, Nfld., and CJCL-TV, Labrador City.



APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES  
 NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD  
 OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1965, TO MARCH 31, 1966, INCLUSIVE  
 (Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                                      |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred                            |
| CFAM            | Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Altona, Man.         | 361  |                                      |
| CHSM            | Steinbach, Man.   |  |                                      |
| CFAM            | Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Altona, Man.         | 361  |                                      |
| CHSM            | Steinbach, Man.   |  |                                      |
| CFBC            | Fundy Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Saint John, N.B.                 | 100  |                                      |
| CFCH            | Northern Broadcasting Ltd.<br>North Bay, Ont.                   | 1,662  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV         | Twin Cities Television Ltd.<br>Kamloops, B.C.                   | 10   |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-1       | Lillooet, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-2       | Ashcroft, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-3       | Merritt, B.C.   |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-4       | Clinton, B.C.   |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-5       | Williams Lake, B.C.   |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-6       | Mount Timothy, B.C.   |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-7       | Savona, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-8       | Adams Hill, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-9       | Boston Bar, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-10      | Clearwater, B.C.  |  |                                      |
| CFCR-TV-11      | Quesnel, B.C.   |  |                                      |
| CFDR            | Radio Dartmouth Ltd.<br>Dartmouth, N.S.                         | 2  | 1                                    |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. | 6  |                                      |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. |  | Issue & re-<br>demption of<br>10,000 |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. |  | Issue & re-<br>demption of<br>17,500 |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. |  | Issue & re-<br>demption of<br>17,500 |



| Call<br>Letters   | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                                     |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|   |   | Common   | Preferred                           |
| CFGR<br>CFRG  | Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée<br>Gravelbourg, Sask.  | 5  |                                     |
| CFGR<br>CFRG  | Radio-Gravelbourg Ltée<br>Gravelbourg, Sask.  | 5  |                                     |
| CFGT  | Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée<br>Alma, P.Q.  | 50   |                                     |
| CFMB  | Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Montreal, P.Q.   | 910  | 90                                  |
| CFMB  | Chateau Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Montreal, P.Q.   | 910  | 90                                  |
| CFMW-FM   | QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.  | 24,000 "A"<br>redeemable<br>10,107 "B"               |                                     |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM   | CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 550  |                                     |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM   | CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 822  |                                     |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM   | CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 822  |                                     |
| CFRB<br>CKFM-FM<br>CFRX   | CFRB Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.   | 1  |                                     |
| CFRN<br>CFRN-FM<br>CFRN-TV<br>CFRN-TV-1<br>CFRN-TV-2<br>CFRN-TV-3 | Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Edmonton, Alta.<br>Carrot Creek, Alta.<br>Edson, Alta.<br>Whitecourt, Alta. |  | Issue & re-<br>demption of<br>3,488 |
| CFRS  | Simcoe Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Simcoe, Ont.  | 20   | 200                                 |
| CFSL<br>CJSL  | Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Weyburn, Sask.<br>Estevan, Sask.  | 33-1/3   |                                     |
| CFSL<br>CJSL  | Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Weyburn, Sask.<br>Estevan, Sask.  | 33-1/3   |                                     |





| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |           |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred |
| CFTK            | Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.   | 150  | 2,558     |
| CFTK-TV         | Terrace, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-1       | Prince Rupert, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-2       | Smithers, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-3       | Burns Lake, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-4       | Kildala, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-5       | Kemano, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-6       | Nass Camp, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK            | Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.   | 150  | 2,558     |
| CFTK-TV         | Terrace, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-1       | Prince Rupert, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-2       | Smithers, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-3       | Burns Lake, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-4       | Kildala, B.C.  |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-5       | Kemano, B.C.   |  |           |
| CFTK-TV-6       | Nass Camp, B.C.  |  |           |
| CHAB            | CHAB Limited   | 9  |           |
| CHAB-TV         | Moose Jaw, Sask.   |  |           |
| CHRE-TV         | Regina, Sask.  |  |           |
| CHAB            | CHAB Limited   | 10   |           |
| CHAB-TV         | Moose Jaw, Sask.   |  |           |
| CHRE-TV         | Regina, Sask.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. -<br>Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q. |  | 22        |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite Marie, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. -<br>Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q. |  | 10        |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite Marie, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |           |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |               |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred     |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. -<br>Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q. |  | 5             |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite Marie, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Changler, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. -<br>Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q. |  | 22            |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite Marie, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CHEX            | Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.   | 4,584  |               |
| CHEX-TV         | Peterborough, Ont.   |  |               |
| CHIC            | CHIC Radio Ltd.  | 1  |               |
| CHIC-FM         | Brampton, Ont.   |  |               |
| CHLC            | Radio Côte-Nord Inc.<br>Hauterive, P.Q.  | 64.5   | 193.5         |
| CHLT            | La Tribune Inc.  | Recapitalization                                     |               |
| CHLT-TV         | Sherbrooke, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CHLT-FM         |  |  |               |
| CHNC            | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion<br>Ltée<br>New Carlisle, P.Q.                         |  | 1             |
| CHNC            | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffusion<br>Ltée<br>New Carlisle, P.Q.                         |  | 1             |
| CHNS            | Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.   |  | 2,500 "B"     |
| CHNS-FM         | Halifax, N.S.  |  |               |
| CHNX            |  |  |               |
| CHNS            | Maritime Broadcasting Co. Ltd.   |  | Redemption of |
| CHNS-FM         | Halifax, N.S.  |  | 1,000 "A"     |
| CHNX            |  |  |               |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                         |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred               |
| CHOV<br>CHOV-TV | Ottawa Valley Television Co. Ltd.<br>Pembroke, Ont. | 55   | 11                      |
| CHQR            | Bentley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Calgary, Alta.     | 125 "A"  | 5,000                   |
| CHQR            | Bentley Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Calgary, Alta.     | 125 "A"  | 5,000                   |
| CHRL            | Radio Roberval Inc.<br>Roberval, P.Q.               | 5  |                         |
| CHTK            | CHTK Radio Ltd.<br>Prince Rupert, B.C.              | 1  |                         |
| CHUM<br>CHUM-FM | Radio CHUM-1050 Ltd.<br>Toronto, Ont.               | 2  |                         |
| CHWO            | CHWO Radio Ltd.<br>Oakville, Ont.                   |  | Redemption of<br>194    |
| CJAD<br>CJFM-FM | CJAD Limited<br>Montreal, P.Q.                      | 1  |                         |
| CJAT            | Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Trail, B.C.       |  | Redemption of<br>22,704 |
| CJAT            | Kootenay Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Trail, B.C.       |  | Issue of<br>22,704      |
| CJAY-TV         | Channel Seven Television Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.     | Issue of<br>150 "B"                                  |                         |
| CJET            | Rideau Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Smiths Falls, Ont.      | 500  |                         |
| CJFP            | Radio CJFP Ltée<br>Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.            |  | 4                       |
| CJAF            | Cabano, P.Q.  |  |                         |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.      | 1  |                         |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.      | 1  |                         |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.      | 2  |                         |





| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                 |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred       |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.                     | 2  |                 |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.                     | 1  |                 |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.                     | 2  |                 |
| CJJC            | City and Country Radio Ltd.<br>Langley, B.C.                       | 15   |                 |
| CJJC            | City and Country Radio Ltd.<br>Langley, B.C.                       | 15   |                 |
| CJLR            | CJLR Inc.<br>Quebec, P.Q.  | 100  |                 |
| CJMS-FM         | Supravox Corporation Ltd.<br>Montreal, P.Q.                        | 1  |                 |
| CJMS-FM         | Supravox Corporation Ltd.<br>Montreal, P.Q.                        | 1  |                 |
| CJOH-TV         | Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.                             | 20,525   | 820             |
| CJOH-TV         | Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.                             | 5,000  |                 |
| CJRN            | Radio Niagara Ltd.<br>Niagara Falls, Ont.                          | 1  |                 |
| CKAC            | La Compagnie de Publication de La Presse<br>Ltée<br>Montreal, P.Q. |  | 750             |
| CKAC            | La Compagnie de Publication de La Presse<br>Ltée<br>Montreal, P.Q. |  | 750             |
| CKAP            | Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kapuskasing, Ont.             |  | Issue of<br>140 |
| CKAR            | Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Huntsville, Ont.          | 100  | 100             |
| CKAR-1          | Parry Sound, Ont.  |  |                 |
| CKAY            | Radio CKAY Ltd.<br>Duncan, B.C.                                    | 10   |                 |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                             |
|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred                   |
| CKAY            | Radio CKAY Ltd.<br>Duncan, B.C.                   | 10   |                             |
| CKBB            | Barrie Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Barrie, Ont.      |  | Redemption of<br>35,000 2nd |
| CKCB            | Collingwood, Ont.                                 |  |                             |
| CKBC            | Bathurst Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bathurst, N.B.  | 80   |                             |
| CKBS            | Radio St. Hyacinthe Ltée<br>St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.   |  | Redemption of<br>2,600      |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 5  | 95                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 3  | 57                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 1  | 19                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 4  | 76                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 49   | 950                         |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 3  | 57                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 1  | 19                          |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 4  | 76                          |
| CKCQ            | Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Quesnel, B.C.        |  | Redemption of<br>5,000      |
| CKWL            | Williams Lake, B.C.                               |  |                             |
| CKCQ            | Cariboo Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Quesnel, B.C.        |  | Redemption of<br>5,000      |
| CKWL            | Williams Lake, B.C.                               |  |                             |
| CKCV            | CKCV (Québec) Ltée<br>Québec, P.Q.                | 30,999   | 64,000                      |
| CKCV            | CKCV (Québec) Ltée<br>Québec, P.Q.                | 30,999   | 64,000                      |



| Call<br>Letters                 | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |  |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
|                                 |   | Common   | Preferred                                |
| CKCY<br>CKCY-FM                 | Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Ltd.<br>Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.                                 | 1,252  | 150                                      |
| CKDH                            | Dauphin Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Dauphin, Man.  |  | Redemption of<br>49                      |
| CKEG                            | Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>New Glasgow, N.S.                                       | 20   |  |
| CKEC                            | Hector Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>New Glasgow, N.S.                                       | 76   | 66                                       |
| CKEN<br>CKWM-FM<br>CKAD<br>CFAB | Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kentville, N.S.<br>Middleton, N.S.<br>Windsor, N.S. | 5  |  |
| CKEN<br>CKWM-FM<br>CKAD<br>CFAB | Evangeline Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kentville, N.S.<br>Middleton, N.S.<br>Windsor, N.S. | 5  |  |
| CKFH                            | Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Toronto, Ont.  |  | Redemption of<br>188                     |
| CKFH                            | Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Toronto, Ont.  |  | Redemption of<br>188                     |
| CKFH                            | Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Toronto, Ont.  |  | Issue of<br>1,700<br>Redemption of<br>85 |
| CKGB<br>CKGB-FM                 | Timmins Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Timmins, Ont.  | 1,662  |  |
| CKLC<br>CKLC-FM                 | St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kingston, Ont.                                    |  | Redemption of<br>444                     |
| CKLC<br>CKLC-FM                 | St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kingston, Ont.                                    |  | Redemption of<br>444                     |
| CKLM                            | Radio Laval Inc.<br>Montreal, P.Q.  | 3  |  |
| CKNL                            | Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort St. John, B.C.                                | 50   | 21,800                                   |
| CKNL                            | Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort St. John, B.C.                                | 25   | 8,700                                    |





| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                      |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred            |
| CKOK            | CKOK Ltd.<br>Penticton, B.C.   |  | 5                    |
| CKOM            | Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Saskatoon, Sask.  |  | Redemption of<br>393 |
| CKOM            | Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Saskatoon, Sask.  |  | Redemption of<br>393 |
| CKOS-TV         | Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.<br>Yorkton, Sask.  |  | Redemption of<br>110 |
| CKSS-TV         | Baldy Mountain, Man.   |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-2       | Carlyle Lake, Sask.  |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-3       | Wynyard, Sask.   |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV         | Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.<br>Yorkton, Sask.  |  | Redemption of<br>419 |
| CKSS-TV         | Baldy Mountain, Man.   |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-2       | Carlyle Lake, Sask.  |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-3       | Wynyard, Sask.   |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV         | Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.<br>Yorkton, Sask.  |  | Redemption of<br>110 |
| CKSS-TV         | Baldy Mountain, Man.   |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-2       | Carlyle Lake, Sask.  |  |                      |
| CKOS-TV-3       | Wynyard, Sask.   |  |                      |
| CKOY            | CKOY Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 1  |                      |
| CKOY            | CKOY Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 1  |                      |
| CKSB            | Radio Saint-Boniface Ltée<br>Saint-Boniface, Man.  | 84   |                      |
| CKSM            | La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan<br>Falls Ltée - The Shawinigan Falls Broad-<br>casting Co. Ltd.<br>Shawinigan, P.Q. | 2  |                      |
| CKSO            | Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd.   | 2  | 78 "A"               |
| CKSO-TV         | Sudbury, Ont.  |  |                      |
| CKSO-TV-1       | Elliot Lake, Ont.  |  |                      |
| CKRM            | Regina, Sask.  |  |                      |
| CKVM            | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1  |                      |



| Call<br>Letters                       | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |           |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|
|                                       |  | Common   | Preferred |
| CKVM                                  | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1  |           |
| CKVM                                  | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1  |           |
| CKVM                                  | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1  |           |
| CKVM                                  | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1  |           |
| CKWN                                  | Fraser Valley Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Chilliwack, B.C.                                    | 122-2/3  |           |
| CFVR                                  | Abbotsford, B.C.   |  |           |
| CKWS<br>CKWS-FM<br>CKWS-TV            | Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kingston, Ont.                                      | 4,585  |           |
| CKX<br>CKX-TV<br>CKX-TV-1<br>CKX-TV-2 | Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Brandon, Man.<br>Foxwarren, Man.<br>Melita, Man. | 345  |           |
| CKX<br>CKX-TV<br>CKX-TV-1<br>CKX-TV-2 | Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Brandon, Man.<br>Foxwarren, Man.<br>Melita, Man. | 345  |           |
| CKY<br>CKY-FM<br>CKLG<br>CKLG-FM      | Moffat Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.<br>Vancouver, B.C.                          | Issue of<br>37,500                                   |           |
| VOCM                                  | The Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd.<br>St. John's, Nfld.                             | 500  |           |
| CKCM                                  | Grand Falls, Nfld.   |  |           |
| CHCM                                  | Marystown, Nfld.   |  |           |
|                                       | Castleton Investments Ltd.   | All issued shares                                    |           |
|                                       | Saturna Properties   | 86   |           |
|                                       | Selkirk Holdings Ltd.  | 800 "B"  |           |



APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1965 TO MARCH 31, 1966 INCLUSIVE  
(Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

| CALL LETTERS   | LICENSEE  | ISSUED VOTING SHARES | APPLICATION FOR       |                 | FROM                                  | TO  | RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR: |
|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|  |   |                      | COMMON                | PREFERRED       |                                       |   |                           |
| CFJC<br>CFPM-FM  | Inland Broadcasters Ltd.  | 502                  | 500                   |                 | Ian G. Clark                          | Ronald E. White                                       | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      | 1                     |                 | Germain White                         | Ronald E. White                                       |                           |
|  |   |                      | 1                     |                 | Bryan White                           | Ronald E. White                                       |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       | Issue of 42,075 | Inland Broadcasters Ltd.              | Ronald E. White                                       |                           |
|  |   |                      | Transfer of ownership |                 | Inland Broadcasters Ltd.              | Twin Cities Radio Ltd.                                |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |
| CFML   | Mrs. Madeleine Laframboise  |                      | Transfer of ownership |                 | Mrs. Madeleine Laframboise            | Company to be incorporated represented by B. Bertrand | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |
| CFRN<br>CFRN-FM<br>CFRN-TV<br>CFRN-TV-1<br>CFRN-TV-2<br>CFRN-TV-3        | Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  | 20,504               | 20,502                |                 | George R.A. Rice                      | Tonquin Electric Communications Co. Ltd.              | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      | 1                     |                 | Mrs. J.C. Rice                        |   |                           |
|  |   |                      | 1                     |                 | Mrs. D. Gibson                        |   |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |
| CFSL<br>CJSL   | Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  | 180                  | 20                    |                 | L.F. Flury                            | Beaver Investments Ltd.                               | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      | 10                    |                 | Williams Abells                       |   |                           |
|  |   |                      | 150                   |                 | J.E. Termuende                        |   |                           |
| CFXU-TV  | Atlantic Television Co. Ltd.  |                      | Transfer of ownership |                 | Atlantic Television Co. Ltd.          | Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.                         | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |
| CHAU-TV<br>CHAU-TV-1<br>CHAU-TV-2<br>CHAU-TV-3<br>CHAU-TV-4<br>CHAU-TV-5 | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. - Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. | 5,200                | 3,199                 | 210             | Dr. C.H. Houde                        | La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée         | Approval                  |
|  |   |                      | 1,998                 | 100             | Clairefontaine Investments Corp. Ltd. |   |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       | 200             | Henri Lepage                          |   |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       | 350             | Belleau, Auger Ltée                   |   |                           |
|  |   |                      |                       |                 |                                       |   |                           |





RECOMMENDED  
BY BOARD FOR:ISSUED  
VOTING  
SHARESAPPLICATION FOR  
TRANSFER OF SHARESCOMMON  
PREFERRED

## FROM

## TO

CALL  
LETTERS

## LICENSEE

CHAU-TV-6 (cont'd)

CHAU-TV-7

CHCA-TV

CHCA-TV-1

CHCA-TV-2

CHFM-FM

CHRL

CHYM

CHYM-FM

CFCO

CFOR

CHCA Television Ltd.

Quality F.M. Ltd.

Radio Roberval Inc.

Kitchener-Waterloo Broad-  
casting Co. Ltd.  
Great Lakes Broadcasting  
Ltd.

1

1

1

154,251

146,501

1

7,499

250

10,200

1,530

1,071

357

357

357

357

357

357

357

1,530

1,071

357

357

357

357

357

357

357

5

5

Amalgamation of  
companies

Gaston Pratte  
Henri Lepage  
Dr. C.H. Houde

G.A. Bartley )  
Laura M. Bartley )  
G.A. & M.M. )  
Bartley )  
C.A.B. Scharf )  
Mrs. A. Sole

A.J. Barker  
Ross L. Craig  
W.A. Friley  
James Kerr  
G.C. Lancaster  
S.J. Parkinson  
J.R. Flumerfelt  
Bruce M. Leyden  
Standard Holdings  
Ltd.

Allan J. Barker  
Ross L. Craig  
W.A. Friley  
James Kerr  
G.C. Lancaster  
S.J. Parkinson  
J.R. Flumerfelt  
Bruce M. Leyden  
Standard Holdings  
Ltd.

René Lapointe  
Octave Lapointe  
Yvan Fortier

) Central Alberta  
) Broadcasting  
) (1961) Ltd.

Approval

Approval

Rodolphe Lefebvre  
Benoît Lévesque

Approval

Approval



| CALL<br>LETTERS | LICENSEE                                       | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATION FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |   | TO                                     | Approval |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|----------|
|                 |  |                            | COMMON                                | PREFERRED   |  |          |
| CJCH            | CJCH Ltd.                                      |                            | Transfer of assets                    | CJCH (Radio)  | Radio CJCH 920<br>Ltd.                 |          |
| CJCH-TV         |  |                            |                                       |   |  |          |
| CJCH-TV-1       |  |                            | 50% of issued com-                    | Radio CJCH 920                                      | Allan F. Waters                        |          |
| CJCH-TV-2       |  |                            | mon shares                            | Ltd.  |  |          |
| CJCH-TV-3       |  |                            |                                       |   |  |          |
| CJGX            | Yorkton Broadcasting Co.<br>Ltd.               | 983                        | 12                                    | H.F. McRae  | Dawson Richardson<br>Publications Ltd. | Approval |
|                 |  |                            | 398                                   | Dawson Richardson<br>Publications Ltd.              | G.G. Gallagher                         |          |
|                 |  |                            | 78                                    | F.K. Tulley   | G.G. Gallagher                         |          |
|                 |  |                            | 40                                    | L.J. Ham  | G.G. Gallagher                         |          |
|                 |  |                            | 8                                     | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | G.G. Gallagher                         |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 130                                   | Dawson Richardson<br>Publications Ltd.              | M.G. Phillips                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 38                                    | F.K. Tulley   | M.G. Phillips                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 20                                    | L.J. Ham  | M.G. Phillips                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 8                                     | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | M.G. Phillips                          |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 131                                   | Dawson Richardson<br>Publications Ltd.              | E.A. Lawrence                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 38                                    | F.K. Tulley   | E.A. Lawrence                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 19                                    | L.J. Ham  | E.A. Lawrence                          |          |
|                 |  |                            | 15                                    | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | E.A. Lawrence                          |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 5                                     | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | A. Leslie Garside                      |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 6                                     | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | J. Gordon Thompson                     |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 11                                    | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | K.M. Dodds                             |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 11                                    | Mrs. B.G. Suther-                                   | James L. Keilback                      |          |
|                 |  |                            |                                       | land  |  |          |
|                 |  |                            | 4                                     | Mrs. A.M. Barbour                                   | Douglas Barbour                        |          |
| CJNR            | Nash Radio and Television<br>Broadcasting Ltd. |                            | Transfer of own-<br>ership            | Nash Radio & Tele-<br>vision Broadcas-<br>ting Ltd. | Algonquin Radio-<br>T.V. Co. Ltd.      | Approval |



| CALL<br>LETTERS | LICENSEE                                 | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATION FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |   | FROM  | TO   | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR: |
|-----------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------------------|
|                 |  |                            | COMMON                                | PREFERRED   |   |  |                              |
| CJOB<br>CJOB-FM | Radio O.B. Ltd.                          | 1,000                      | 480                                   |   | Inglewood Invest-<br>ments Ltd.<br>Como Investments<br>Ltd.<br>Linbrilar Manage-<br>ment Co. Ltd.<br>G.N. Cooper<br>H.L. Davis<br>E.N. Fiorillo | Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd.<br>Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd.<br>Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd.<br>Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd.<br>Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd.<br>Western Broadcas-<br>ting Co. Ltd. | Approval                     |
| CJOR            | C.J.O.R. Ltd.                            | 3,053                      | 3,050                                 | 1 qualifying<br>1 qualifying<br>1 qualifying            | Mrs. M. Chandler<br>Mrs. M. Chandler<br>Mrs. M. Chandler<br>Mrs. M. Chandler  | L.A. Williams<br>A. McGill Young<br>Dr. H.G. Baker<br>Hugh J. Burns  | Denial                       |
| CJOR            | C.J.O.R. Ltd.                            | 3,050                      | 3,050                                 |   | Mrs. M. Chandler  | R.T. Cunningham<br>& Jim Pattison  | Approval                     |
| CJOR            | C.J.O.R. Ltd.                            | 61,002                     | 61,002                                | 46% of stock<br>option to purchase<br>49% of the shares | Minority share-<br>holders<br>Mrs. M. Chandler<br>Mrs. M. Chandler  | R.T. Cunningham<br>& Jim Pattison<br>R.T. Cunningham<br>& Jim Pattison<br>R.T. Cunningham<br>& Jim Pattison  | Approval                     |
| CJOR            | C.J.O.R. Ltd.                            | 32,939                     | 32,939                                |   | Mrs. M. Chandler  | British Colombia<br>Television Broad-<br>casting System Ltd.   | Denial                       |
| CJOR            | C.J.O.R. Ltd.                            | 28,061                     | 15,861<br>6,100<br>6,100              |   | A.H. Chandler<br>Mrs. J. Strain<br>Mrs. W.E. Rolston  | The Caulfeild Bro-<br>adcasting Co. Ltd.   | Denial                       |
| CJQM<br>CKQM-FM | Winnipeg Broadcasting<br>Associates Ltd. |                            | Change of name<br>Sale of assets      |   | Radio Fine Music<br>Greater Winnipeg<br>Ltd.<br>Winnipeg Broadcas-<br>ting Associates   | Mrs. G.C. Chandler<br>Mrs. G.C. Chandler<br>Mrs. G.C. Chandler<br>QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>QM Winnipeg Ltd.   | Approval                     |





| CALL<br>LETTERS  | LICENSEE                            | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATION FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |            | TO                                | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR   |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                  |                                     |                            | COMMON                                | PREFERRED  |                                   |                               |
| CNT CJRL<br>CKDR | Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd. | 1,001                      | 500-1/2                               |            | Stuart King                       | H.F. Dougall                  |
|                  |                                     |                            | 500-1/2                               |            | Stuart King                       | W.C. Dougall                  |
| CNT CKXY         | Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd.    | 4,000                      | 493                                   | 500 1st    | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co. |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1,998                                 | 2,000 1st  | The Globe & Mail Ltd.             |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 499                                   | 500 1st    | Westinghouse Electric Corporation |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            |                                       | 4,000 2nd  |                                   |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            |                                       | 8,000 3rd  |                                   |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 250                                   | 250 1st    | Senator J.B. Aird, Q.C.           |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     |            | D.I.W. Bruce                      |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     |            | J.D. Campbell                     |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     |            | J.L. Cooper                       |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 250                                   | 250 1st    | J.G. Edison, Q.C.                 |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     |            | G.G. Main                         |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 250                                   | 250 1st    | Estate of J.S.D. Tory             |                               |
| CKLM             | Radio Laval Inc.                    | 2,000                      | 1                                     |            | R.H. Webster                      |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 250                                   | 250 1st    | W.P. Wilder                       |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     | qualifying | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | D.G. Campbell                 |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     | qualifying | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | D.C. Trowell                  |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     | qualifying | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | R.A. McEachern                |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     | qualifying | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | F.S. Chalmers                 |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1                                     | qualifying | Canadian Westinghouse Co. Ltd.    | D.F. Hunter                   |
|                  |                                     |                            |                                       |            |                                   |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1,000                                 |            | Mario Verdon                      | G. D'Arcy Labrosse            |
|                  |                                     |                            | 1,000                                 |            | Mario Verdon                      | Roland Saucier                |
|                  |                                     |                            |                                       |            |                                   |                               |
|                  |                                     |                            |                                       |            |                                   |                               |
| CKML             | Radio C.K.M.L. Inc.                 | 400                        | 40                                    |            | René Boivin                       | Patrick Ryan                  |
|                  |                                     |                            | 40                                    |            | René Boivin                       | Lucien Cyr                    |
|                  |                                     |                            | 40                                    |            | René Boivin                       | André Simon                   |
|                  |                                     |                            | 40                                    |            | René Boivin                       | Gaston Dumoulin               |



| CALL LETTERS  | LICENSE FEE                       | ISSUED VOTING SHARES | APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES |           | FROM                                | TO                            | RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR: |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|               |                                   |                      | COMMON                             | PREFERRED |                                     |                               |                           |
| CKML (cont'd) |                                   |                      | 40                                 |           | René Boivin                         | A. Michaudville               |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 40                                 |           | René Boivin                         | Maurice Cyr                   |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 60                                 |           | René Boivin                         | J.L.O. Picard                 |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 100                                |           | Réjean Boivin                       | J.L.O. Picard                 |                           |
|               |                                   |                      |                                    | 10 A      | Conrad Prénoveau                    | Lucien Cyr                    |                           |
| CKNB          | Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd. | 1,349                | 1,349                              |           | Dr. C.H. Houde                      | Paul Anier                    | Approval                  |
| CKNW          | Radio NW Ltd.                     | 102                  | 64                                 |           | Inglewood Investments Ltd.          | Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd. | Approval                  |
|               |                                   |                      | 32                                 |           | Muro Investments Ltd.               | Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd. |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 6                                  |           | Linbrilar Management Co. Ltd.       | Western Broadcasting Co. Ltd. |                           |
| CKRT-TV       | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée                | 339                  | Issue of                           |           | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée                  | Gérard Simon                  | Approval                  |
| CKRT-TV-1     |                                   |                      | 60                                 | 240       | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée                  | Luc Simard                    |                           |
| CKRT-TV-2     |                                   |                      | 60                                 | 240       | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée                  | Walter Jutras                 |                           |
| CKRT-TV-3     |                                   |                      | 4                                  | 16        | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée                  | René Pelletier                |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 1                                  | 4         |                                     |                               |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | Transfer of                        |           | Edmond Pelletier                    | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 20                                 | 80        | Arthur Sirois                       | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 10                                 | 40        | Guy Sirois                          | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 6                                  | 24        | Antonio Dubé                        | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 4                                  | 16        | Transport D'Anjou Inc.              | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 10                                 | 40        | Rosaire Gendron                     | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 2                                  | 8         | Méthot & Gagné Ltée                 | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 4                                  | 16        | F. Rossignol                        | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 1                                  | 4         | Henri Gagnon                        | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 2                                  | 8         | Vincent Gagnon                      | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 1                                  | 4         | Bureau d'Ajustement Atlantique Ltée | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 8                                  | 32        |                                     |                               |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 20                                 | 80        | W. Thérberge                        | Gérard Simon                  |                           |
|               |                                   |                      | 2                                  | 8         | J.B. Thivierge                      | Gérard Simon                  |                           |



CALL LETTERS      ISSUED VOTING SHARES      APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES      COMMON      PREFERRED      FROM      TO      RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:

## CKRT-TV (cont'd)

|    |    |                   |              |
|----|----|-------------------|--------------|
| 1  | 4  | Anicet Plourde    | Gérard Simon |
| 1  | 4  | Henri Lavoie      | Gérard Simon |
| 6  | 24 | Henri Bélanger    | Gérard Simon |
| 1  | 4  | H. Vaillancourt   | Gérard Simon |
| 3  | 12 | Hôtel St-Louis    | Gérard Simon |
|    |    | Inn Ltée          |              |
| 2  | 8  | Guy Renaud        | Gérard Simon |
| 2  | 8  | Mrs. C.L. Paradis | Gérard Simon |
| 4  | 16 | Dr. L. Paradis    | Gérard Simon |
| 10 | 40 | Paul Murdoch      | Gérard Simon |
| 1  | 4  | Maryse Ayotte     | Gérard Simon |
| 4  | 16 | J.O. Soucy        | Gérard Simon |
| 1  | 4  | J.A. Langlais     | Gérard Simon |
| 2  | 8  | M. Simard         | Gérard Simon |
| 2  | 8  | Lionel Charest    | Gérard Simon |
| 2  | 8  | René Pelletier    | Luc Simard   |
| 20 | 80 | Maurice W. Soucy  | Luc Simard   |
| 20 | 80 | Raoul Guerette    | Luc Simard   |
|    |    | Inc.              |              |
| 20 | 80 | Mohawk Corp.      | Luc Simard   |
| 20 | 80 | Roger A. Lavoie   | Luc Simard   |
| 2  | 8  | Arthur Sirois     | Guy Sirois   |

|         |                                 |       |       |                                  |                 |          |
|---------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| CKRT-TV | Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd. | 7,570 | 1,581 | R.S. Dilworth                    | G.W. Stirling   | Approval |
|         |                                 |       | 633   | A.C. Webster                     | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 50    | Howard Norris                    | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 25    | A.J. Rose                        | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 16    | W.E. Webster                     | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 519   | Mrs. E.V. Snelgrove              | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 961   | Ralph Snelgrove Enterprises Ltd. | G.W. Stirling   |          |
|         |                                 |       | 460   | W.E. Webster                     | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 634   | P.A. Sinclair                    | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 751   | P. Mulvihill                     | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 128   | A.G. Cook                        | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 133   | S.B. Rose                        | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 200   | H.J. Snelgrove                   | Allan F. Waters |          |
|         |                                 |       | 515   | Mrs. E.V. Snelgrove              | Allan F. Waters |          |





CALL  
LETTERS

LICENSEE

ISSUED

VOTING  
SHARESAPPLICATION FOR  
TRANSFER OF SHARES

COMMON PREFERRED FROM

TO

RECOMMENDED  
BY BOARD FOR

CKVR-TV (cont'd)

961

Ralph Snelgrove  
Enterprises Ltd.

Allan F. Waters

CKXL

Bow Valley Broadcasting  
Co. Ltd.

6,250

1,250 1,125  
5,000 4,500

J.M. Pryor

Mrs. D.M. Pryor

Mrs. D.M. Pryor  
Moffat Broadcast-  
ing Ltd.

Approval

CTV TELEVISION NETWORK LTD.

Approval

Application for permission to transfer shares of capital stock in CTV Television Network Ltd. involving a recapitalization of the company and the issuance of 100 of the new common shares to each of the participating stations, which would result in the following companies owning directly 90% to 100% of the issued common shares of capital stock, between 36% and 39% of the issued preferred shares of capital stock and through Canet Holdings Limited between 54% and 61% of the issued preferred shares of capital stock:

British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd., licensee of CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C.  
 Sunwapta Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of CFRN-TV, Edmonton, Alta.  
 CFCN Television Ltd., licensee of CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta.  
 CHAB Ltd., licensee of CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
 Channel Seven Television Ltd., licensee of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man.  
 Central Ontario Television Ltd., licensee of CKCO-TV, Kitchener, Ont.  
 Baton Broadcasting Ltd., licensee of CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont.  
 Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd., licensee of CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.  
 Canadian Marconi Company, licensee of CFCF-TV, Montreal, P.Q.  
 CJCH Ltd., licensee of CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S.  
 Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld.



LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED A  
RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1965, TO MARCH 31, 1966

At the public hearing on February 23, 1966, the Board considered applications from the licensees of 72 broadcasting stations for licences to operate the existing stations after March 31, 1966.

The Board recommended to the Minister of Transport that licences with an expiry date of March 31, 1967, be granted for the stations as listed in Groups A and B, as follows:

GROUP A

|         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| CFBC    | Saint John, N.B.    |
| CFCB    | Corner Brook, Nfld. |
| CFCW    | Camrose, Alta.      |
| CFGM    | Richmond Hill, Ont. |
| CHEC    | Lethbridge, Alta.   |
| CHIQ    | Hamilton, Ont.      |
| CHUB    | Nanaimo, B.C.       |
| CJLM    | Joliette, P.Q.      |
| CJLR    | Quebec, P.Q.        |
| CKCH    | Hull, P.Q.          |
| CKOC    | Hamilton, Ont.      |
| CKWL    | Williams Lake, B.C. |
| VOAR    | St. John's, Nfld.   |
| VOWR    | St. John's, Nfld.   |
| CHFC-FM | Lethbridge, Alta.   |
| CHIC-FM | Brampton, Ont.      |
| CHQM-FM | Vancouver, B.C.     |
| CKGB-FM | Timmins, Ont.       |
| CKPC-FM | Brantford, Ont.     |
| CFCE-TV | Montreal, P.Q.      |
| CFCN-TV | Calgary, Alta.      |
| CFTM-TV | Montreal, P.Q.      |
| CFTO-TV | Toronto, Ont.       |
| CHAN-TV | Vancouver, B.C.     |
| CJAY-TV | Winnipeg, Man.      |
| CJOH-TV | Ottawa, Ont.        |
| CJSS-TV | Cornwall, Ont.      |
| CKLP    | Sackville, N.B.     |

GROUP B

The Board further recommends that each licence in Group B to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the broadcasting station to which the licence relates as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.



|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| CFBR      | Sudbury, Ont.           |
| CFJC      | Kamloops, B.C.          |
| CFNS      | Saskatoon, Sask.        |
| CFOM      | Quebec, P.Q.            |
| CFTK      | Terrace, B.C.           |
| CHOK      | Sarnia, Ont.            |
| CHRL      | Roberval, P.Q.          |
| CJFX      | Antigonish, N.S.        |
| CJLS      | Yarmouth, N.S.          |
| CKBW      | Bridgewater, N.S.       |
| CKGB      | Timmins, Ont.           |
| CKLN      | Nelson, B.C.            |
| CKRB      | St. Georges, P.Q.       |
| CKTS      | Sherbrooke, P.Q.        |
| CKVD      | Val d'Or, P.Q.          |
| CHID-TV-1 | Lumby, B.C.             |
| CHKC-TV-1 | Keremeos, B.C.          |
| CJLH-TV   | Lethbridge, Alta.       |
| CKAM-TV   | Upsalquitch Lake, N.B.  |
| CKBI-TV-1 | Alticane, Sask.         |
| CKBI-TV-2 | North Battleford, Sask. |
| CKCD-TV   | Campbellton, N.B.       |
| CKNX-TV   | Wingham, Ont.           |
| CKRD-TV-2 | Banff, Alta.            |
| CKSA-TV   | Lloydminster, Alta.     |
| CKSS-TV   | Dauphin, Man.           |
| CKVR-TV   | Barrie, Ont.            |
| CBK       | Regina, Sask.           |
| CBR       | Calgary, Alta.          |
| CBU       | Vancouver, B.C.         |
| CBW       | Winnipeg, Man.          |
| CBX       | Edmonton, Alta.         |
| CFPR      | Prince Rupert, B.C.     |
| CHAK      | Inuvik, N.W.T.          |
| CBU-FM    | Vancouver, B.C.         |
| CBFST     | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.    |
| CBOFT     | Ottawa, Ont.            |
| CBUAT     | Trail, B.C.             |
| CBUAT-1   | Nelson, B.C.            |
| CBWFT     | Winnipeg, Man.          |
| CBDC      | Mayo, Y.T.              |
| CBDD      | Elsa, Y.T.              |
| CBXI      | Hinton, Alta.           |
| CFFB      | Frobisher Bay, N.W.T.   |

In recommending to the Government that one year licences be granted to all broadcasting stations whose licences are due to expire on March 31, 1966, the Board has in mind revision of the Broadcasting Act which may follow the Government's study of the Report of the Committee on Broadcasting 1965.





At its public hearing beginning February 1, 1966, the Board did not follow its established practice of inviting a number of licensees to appear before it for examination of their program performance.

It is the Board's intention to resume this practice when considering its recommendations respecting licences due to expire on March 31, 1967, among which will be those now recommended for extension until that date.

The Board will at that time examine the program performance of licensees in the light of the promises made when their applications were recommended for approval, and of any obligations or conditions subsequently assumed voluntarily or by direction of the Board.

All licensees are asked to make a careful study of their undertakings and obligations as preparation for the public hearing at which their applications and performances will be reviewed. The Board is particularly concerned about the range and quality and sources of television and radio programs, and the manner in which these meet the obligation to present a varied program fare of a high standard.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by C.J.O.R. Limited for the continued operation of an AM broadcasting station at Vancouver, B.C., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1.

Recommendation: For APPROVAL



AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS, THE RADIO (TV)  
BROADCASTING REGULATIONS AND THE RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS  
ENACTED BY THE BOARD, APRIL 1, 1965 TO MARCH 31, 1966

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 29th day of April 1965.

Dated at Ottawa, this 6th day of May, 1965.

Amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations by adding, as Section 17 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and Section 16A of the Radio (AM) and (FM) Broadcasting Regulations, the following section:

SCHEDULE

1. (1) Every licensee shall file with the Board, for each station that he is licensed to operate, within ninety days from the end of the fiscal year of such station, a financial statement in the form set out in Schedule B covering the operations of the station for that fiscal year.

(2) Where a licensee changes the fiscal year of any station he is licensed to operate, the licensee shall

- (a) notify the Board forthwith of the change; and
- (b) within ninety days from the commencement of the new fiscal year, file with the Board a financial statement in the form set out in Schedule B covering the operations of the station for the period between the end of the last fiscal year for which a statement was made pursuant to this section and the commencement of that new fiscal year.

(3) Every person who is granted a licence to operate a station shall, within thirty days from the commencement of the broadcasting operation of the station, file with the Board a financial statement in the form set out in Schedule C showing the financial position of the station as of the day that the broadcasting operation was commenced.

(4) Where the purchaser of the assets of a station intends to apply for a new licence to operate a station on the same frequency as that station, he shall, within thirty days from the date on which he commences to operate the station, obtain from the vendor of the station and file with the Board a financial statement in the form set out in Schedule B covering the operations of the station between the end of the last fiscal year for which a statement was made pursuant to this section and the day on which he commenced to operate the station.



(5) A licensee shall, when requested by the Board in writing, supply to a representative of the Board such information regarding its financial affairs as the Board deems necessary in each such case.'

2. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto the following Schedules:





CONFIDENTIAL

SCHEDULE "B"

BROADCASTING STATIONS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

STATION \_\_\_\_\_

(Call Sign and Location)

TO THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

OTTAWA

FOR THE FISCAL PERIOD FROM \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_



Company name and station call sign .....

Owner & Licensee \_\_\_\_\_  
(Full name of individual, or Corporation)

If "Yes", list station call signs \_\_\_\_\_

Charter issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
(If not a Federal Charter, state Province)

No. of each class of shares authorized, and par value \_\_\_\_\_

No. of each class of shares issued, and par value .....Date of last Shareholders' Meeting .....

| Name | Nationality | Occupation | Address | No. of each class of shares owned |
|------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|

[illegible]

If incorporated Companies are Shareholders, attach separate Schedules for each company showing information as indicated in Schedule 1, and also Schedule 2 in the case of Companies holding ten percent or more of the shares.



Company name and station call sign \_\_\_\_\_

If incorporated Companies are Shareholders, attach separate Schedules for each company showing information as indicated in Schedule 1, and also Schedule 2 in the case of Companies holding ten percent or more of the shares.



Company name and station call sign : 

| No. of each<br>class of<br>shares and<br>Par Value | Amount     |
|--|------------|
| Preferred stock, \$100 par value, 100,000 shares   | 10,000,000 |
| Common stock, \$10 par value, 1,000,000 shares     | 10,000,000 |
| Additional paid-in capital                         | 1,000,000  |
| Retained earnings                                  | 1,000,000  |
| Total  | 22,000,000 |

Transferred to

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

**SCHEDULE 4. NAME OF EACH DIRECTOR AT END OF FISCAL PERIOD**

No. of each  
class of  
shares owned

Address

[illegible]





Company name and station call sign

| Name | Nationality | Address | Office Held |
|------|-------------|---------|-------------|
|------|-------------|---------|-------------|

| DATE     | DESCRIPTION   | AMOUNT | CHECK NO. | BANK  | INITIALS |
|----------|---------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 10/1/19  | DEPOSIT       | 100.00 |           | CHASE |          |
| 10/2/19  | PAYROLL       | 50.00  | 1001      | CHASE |          |
| 10/3/19  | RENT          | 25.00  | 1002      | CHASE |          |
| 10/4/19  | UTILITIES     | 15.00  | 1003      | CHASE |          |
| 10/5/19  | FOOD          | 10.00  | 1004      | CHASE |          |
| 10/6/19  | TRANSPORT     | 20.00  | 1005      | CHASE |          |
| 10/7/19  | ENTERTAINMENT | 30.00  | 1006      | CHASE |          |
| 10/8/19  | SALES         | 150.00 | 1007      | CHASE |          |
| 10/9/19  | DEPOSIT       | 100.00 |           | CHASE |          |
| 10/10/19 | PAYROLL       | 50.00  | 1008      | CHASE |          |
| 10/11/19 | RENT          | 25.00  | 1009      | CHASE |          |
| 10/12/19 | UTILITIES     | 15.00  | 1010      | CHASE |          |
| 10/13/19 | FOOD          | 10.00  | 1011      | CHASE |          |
| 10/14/19 | TRANSPORT     | 20.00  | 1012      | CHASE |          |
| 10/15/19 | ENTERTAINMENT | 30.00  | 1013      | CHASE |          |
| 10/16/19 | SALES         | 150.00 | 1014      | CHASE |          |
| 10/17/19 | DEPOSIT       | 100.00 |           | CHASE |          |
| 10/18/19 | PAYROLL       | 50.00  | 1015      | CHASE |          |
| 10/19/19 | RENT          | 25.00  | 1016      | CHASE |          |
| 10/20/19 | UTILITIES     | 15.00  | 1017      | CHASE |          |
| 10/21/19 | FOOD          | 10.00  | 1018      | CHASE |          |
| 10/22/19 | TRANSPORT     | 20.00  | 1019      | CHASE |          |
| 10/23/19 | ENTERTAINMENT | 30.00  | 1020      | CHASE |          |
| 10/24/19 | SALES         | 150.00 | 1021      | CHASE |          |
| 10/25/19 | DEPOSIT       | 100.00 |           | CHASE |          |
| 10/26/19 | PAYROLL       | 50.00  | 1022      | CHASE |          |
| 10/27/19 | RENT          | 25.00  | 1023      | CHASE |          |
| 10/28/19 | UTILITIES     | 15.00  | 1024      | CHASE |          |
| 10/29/19 | FOOD          | 10.00  | 1025      | CHASE |          |
| 10/30/19 | TRANSPORT     | 20.00  | 1026      | CHASE |          |
| 10/31/19 | ENTERTAINMENT | 30.00  | 1027      | CHASE |          |
| 10/31/19 | SALES         | 150.00 | 1028      | CHASE |          |

| Name of Holder | Occupation | Address | Amount of<br>Debentures Held |
|----------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|
|----------------|------------|---------|------------------------------|

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



Company name and station call sign .....

| Name of Holder | Name of Company<br>whose stock, Bonds<br>or Debenture held | No. and Par Value<br>of each class of<br>shares, and amount<br>of bonds or<br>Debentures held |
|----------------|--|---|
|----------------|--|---|

**SCHEDULE 9. ARE THERE ANY AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE LICENCEE AND OTHER THAN BONAFIDE EMPLOYEES INVOLVING THE MANAGEMENT OR OPERATION OF THE BROADCASTING STATION?** Yes ☐ No ☐

SCHEDULE 10. PARTICULARS OF ANY CHANGE IN LETTERS PATENT COVERING INCORPORATION OF THE COMPANY DURING THE FISCAL PERIOD ENDING \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_.  
(If insufficient space, please use extra sheet and attach.)

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines, typical of notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.



Company name and station call sign

1. CBC Network  
(a) English ☐ (b) French ☐

2. Other Network – please state \_\_\_\_\_

Total Operating Revenue .....

[illegible]

**SCHEDULE 13 COMMISSIONS DEDUCTED AT SOURCE BY ADVERTISING AGENCIES IN RESPECT OF REVENUES RECEIVED BY THIS STATION.** If no record is kept, please estimate .....





## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

## SCHEDULE 14 OPERATING EXPENSE

\$ (omit cents)

## 1. Representatives Commissions .....

Representatives are defined as individuals or organizations whose business it is to represent broadcasting stations on a National or Regional basis. This does not include individuals or organizations who represent a single station and who act as agent for such station.

## 2. Interest Charges .....

(a) On bonds and debentures .....

(b) On mortgages .....

(c) On equipment contracts .....

(d) Bank loans .....

(e) Loans from shareholders, associated companies and directors .....

(f) Other (please specify) .....

Total interest charges .....

## 3. Property expense .....

(a) Depreciation on:

(1) Buildings .....

(2) Technical and studio equipment, furniture and fixtures and motorized vehicles .....

(3) Other (please specify) .....

(b) Amortization charges (please specify) .....

(c) Rent .....

(1) Land and buildings .....

(2) Technical and studio equipment, furniture and fixtures and motorized vehicles .....

(3) Other (please specify) .....

(d) Repair and maintenance (exclude wages &amp; salaries) .....

(1) Land and buildings .....

(2) Technical and studio equipment, furniture and fixtures and motorized vehicles .....

(3) Other (please specify) .....

(e) Insurance .....

(f) Property taxes .....

(g) Fuel, electricity and water .....

(h) Car and truck expense (gas, oil and rentals) .....

(i) Other property expenses (please specify) .....

Total property expense .....

## 4. Remuneration .....

(a) Salaries, wages and bonuses .....

(1) Technical and operators .....

(2) Administrative, secretarial and clerical (including building maintenance staff) .....

(3) Sales and promotion (include commissions earned) .....

(4) Program\* .....

Staff .....

Non-staff .....

(5) Other .....

Total .....

Average monthly  
number of employees

Salaries, Wages, etc.

Talent Fees

x x x x

x x x x

(b) Benefits (including unemployment insurance, pensions, group and hospitalization insurance, etc.) .....

\* Includes announcers, producers, newscasters, newswriters, reporters, copywriters, scriptwriters, music librarians, artists, set designers and musi-



- 11 -

## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

## SCHEDULE 11 OPERATING EXPENSE - Concluded

\$ (omit cents)

## 5. Services

(a) Director fees .....

(b) Performing rights .....

(c) Telephone, telegraph and teletypewriter .....

(d) Payments for outside services:

(1) Professional services (include legal, audit, engineering and library) .....

(2) News services .....

(3) Surveys .....

(4) Wire line or micro wave .....

(5) Membership fees, dues and subscriptions .....

(6) Management services .....

(7) Other (please specify) .....

Total services .....

## 6. Miscellaneous

(a) Films, tapes, recordings:

(1) Purchases of raw tape, film or other mechanical reproducing devices .....

(2) Fees paid for right to broadcast finished tape, film or other mechanical reproductions .....

(b) Advertising and promotion .....

(c) Travel and entertainment .....

(d) Taxes (other than income or property) .....

(e) Licence fees (include D.O.T. licence fee) .....

(f) Office supplies (include postage) .....

(g) Freight, express, duty and cartage .....

(h) Bad and doubtful accounts .....

(i) Bank and collection charges .....

(j) Other operating expenses (please specify) .....

Total miscellaneous .....

7. Total Operating Expense (items 1 to 6) .....

8. Operating Profit or Loss (Sch. 12 less Sch. 11 item 7) .....



## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

## SCHEDULE 15 INCOME ACCOUNT

\$ (omit cents)

1. Operating Profit or Loss (Schedule 14 Item 8) .....

\$ (omit cents)

2. Other income (non-broadcasting)

(a) Bad debts recovered .....

(b) Investment income .....

(c) Rentals (land and buildings) .....

(d) Other (please specify) .....

3. TOTAL INCOME (1 + 2) .....

4. Other expenses (non-broadcasting)

(a) Donations .....

(b) Life insurance (excluding group coverage) .....

(c) Other (please specify) .....

5. Net Income (loss) before Income Tax (3 - 4) .....

6. Provision for Income Tax .....

7. Net Income (loss) after Income Tax (5 - 6) .....

## SCHEDULE 16 EARNED SURPLUS OR (DEFICIT) ACCOUNT

1. Surplus or (deficit) to end of previous fiscal period .....

2. Net income (loss) for current year (Schedule 15 Item 7) .....

3. Other Additions (please specify)

(a) Profit or (loss) on sale of fixed assets or investments .....

(b) Other (please specify) .....

4. Total (2 + 3) .....

Total additions (1 + 4) .....

5. Dividends or withdrawals (excluding partners' salaries) .....

6. Other deductions

(a) Capital cost allowance charged re prior years .....

(b) Other (please specify) .....

7. Total (5 + 6) .....

Earned surplus or (deficit) as at .....



## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

SCHEDULE 17. OWNER AND LICENSEE .....  
(Name of individual, partnership, or full corporate name)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT .....

## CURRENT ASSETS

## ASSETS

\$ (omit cents)

Cash on hand and in Bank .....

Accounts and Notes Receivable (include income tax refunds).....

Less - Reserve for bad and doubtful accounts .....

Canada and provincial bonds and treasury bills .....

Inventory .....

Prepaid expenses (Please specify) .....

Other current assets (please specify): .....

Total Current Assets .....

INVESTMENTS, AS DETAILED IN SCHEDULE 7 .....

## \*FIXED ASSETS

|  | AM<br>\$ (omit cents) | FM<br>\$ (omit cents) | *<br>\$ (omit cents) |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Land .....   |                       |                       |                      |
| Buildings .....                                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Technical and Studio equipment .....                 |                       |                       |                      |
| Motorized vehicles and equipment .....               |                       |                       |                      |
| Furniture and fixtures .....                         |                       |                       |                      |
| Unamortized portion of lease-hold improvements ..... |                       |                       |                      |
| Other fixed assets                                   |                       |                       |                      |
| Roads, fencing, parking lot .....                    |                       |                       |                      |
| Other (please specify) .....                         |                       |                       |                      |
| Total Fixed Assets .....                             |                       |                       |                      |
| Less: Reserves for depreciation of:                  |                       |                       |                      |
| Buildings .....                                      |                       |                       |                      |
| Technical and studio equipment .....                 |                       |                       |                      |
| Motorized vehicles and equipment .....               |                       |                       |                      |
| Furniture and fixtures .....                         |                       |                       |                      |
| Other fixed assets .....                             |                       |                       |                      |
| Total reserves for depreciation .....                |                       |                       |                      |
| Total Net Fixed Assets .....                         |                       |                       |                      |

## DEFERRED CHARGES

Finance Charges .....

Other (please specify) .....

Total Deferred Charges .....

## OTHER ASSETS

Goodwill, incorporation and organization expense .....

Other (please specify) .....

Total Other Assets .....

TOTAL ASSETS .....

\*If radio station jointly operates, AM & FM broadcast facilities, separate fixed assets into AM & FM in column provided (if no records kept please estimate). Television stations complete right hand column only.





## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

SCHEDULE 17 (concluded)

## LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

\$ (omit cents)

## CURRENT LIABILITIES

Bank Loans and overdrafts .....

Accounts and Notes Payable .....

Dividends Payable .....

Other current liabilities:

(a) Salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, employees' income tax .....

(b) Professional services .....

(c) Profit share, mortgage and note interest .....

(d) Corporation taxes .....

(e) Current portion of long-term debt .....

(f) Other (please specify) .....

.....

.....

Total Current Liabilities .....

## LONG TERM DEBT

Debenture or Bond Issue (Specify) Authorized .....

Issued and Outstanding .....

Mortgages .....

Lien notes .....

Other (please specify) .....

.....

Total Long Term Debt .....

## RESERVES

Accumulated tax reductions .....

Other (please specify) .....

.....

Total Reserves .....

## NET WORTH

Capital Stock

Preferred shares, issued and outstanding .....

Common shares, issued and outstanding .....

Capital surplus .....

Earned surplus or (deficit) .....

Networth of partnership or sole proprietorship .....

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH .....



## ANNUAL REPORT OF BROADCASTING STATIONS

Company name and station call sign .....

## SCHEDULE 18

## STATUTORY DECLARATION

I .....  
(Owner, Partner, President, Vice-President, or Chief Accounting Officer)

I do solemnly declare that the information shown in the above return, Schedules 1 to 17 inclusive, are to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all respects, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at  
the City of  
in the County of  
This                      day of  
19

.....  
Signature of Officer

.....  
A Notary Public, Justice of the Peace  
Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.



CONFIDENTIAL

SCHEDULE "C"

BROADCASTING STATIONS

BALANCE SHEET

OF

STATION

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Call Sign and Location)

As at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_





- 17 -

Company name and station call sign

OWNER AND LICENSEE

(Name of individual, partnership, or full corporate name)

BALANCE SHEET AS AT

## CURRENT ASSETS

## ASSETS

\$ (omit cents)

Cash on hand and in Bank

Accounts and Notes Receivable (include income tax refunds)

Less - Reserve for bad and doubtful accounts

Canada and provincial bonds and treasury bills

Inventory

Prepaid expenses (Please specify)

Other current assets (please specify):

Total Current Assets

## INVESTMENTS

## \*FIXED ASSETS

AM  
\$ (omit cents)FM  
\$ (omit cents)\*  
\$ (omit cents)

Land

Buildings

Technical and Studio equipment

Motorized vehicles and equipment

Furniture and fixtures

Unamortized portion of lease-hold improvements

Other fixed assets

Roads, fencing, parking lot

Other (please specify)

Total Fixed Assets

Less: Reserves for depreciation of:

Buildings

Technical and studio equipment

Motorized vehicles and equipment

Furniture and fixtures

Other fixed assets

Total reserves for depreciation

Total Net Fixed Assets

## DEFERRED CHARGES

Finance Charges

Other (please specify)

Total Deferred Charges

## OTHER ASSETS

Goodwill, incorporation and organization expense

Other (please specify)

Total Other Assets

TOTAL ASSETS

\*If radio station jointly operates, AM & FM broadcast facilities, separate fixed assets into AM & FM in column provided (if no records kept please estimate). Television stations complete right hand column only



- 13 -

Company name and station call sign .....

## LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

\$ (omit cents)

## CURRENT LIABILITIES

Bank Loans and overdrafts .....

Accounts and Notes Payable .....

Dividends Payable .....

Other current liabilities:

(a) Salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, employees' income tax .....

(b) Professional services .....

(c) Profit share, mortgage and note interest .....

(d) Corporation taxes .....

(e) Current portion of long-term debt .....

(f) Other (please specify) .....

.....

.....

Total Current Liabilities .....

## LONG TERM DEBT

Debenture or Bond Issue (Specify) Authorized .....

Issued and Outstanding .....

Mortgages .....

Lien notes .....

Other (please specify) .....

.....

Total Long Term Debt .....

## RESERVES

Accumulated tax reductions .....

Other (please specify) .....

.....

Total Reserves .....

## NET WORTH

Capital Stock

Preferred shares, issued and outstanding .....

Common shares, issued and outstanding .....

Capital surplus .....

Earned surplus or (deficit) .....

Networth of partnership or sole proprietorship .....

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH .....

Certificate of Auditors (Please attach full certificate signed by the auditors).

SOR/65-189, May 26, 1965 (Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulations)

SOR/65-190, May 26, 1965 (Radio (F.M.) Broadcasting Regulations)

SOR/65-191, May 26, 1965 (Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations)



- 19 -

RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 3rd day of November, 1965.

Dated at Ottawa, this 8th day of November, 1965.

SCHEDULE

1. (1) Subsection (1) of section 5 of the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by deleting the word "or" after paragraph (i) thereof, by adding the word "or" after paragraph (j) thereof and by adding thereto the following paragraph:

'(k) Any telephone interview or conversation with any person, unless that person's verbal or written consent to the interview being broadcast has been obtained prior to the broadcast of the interview.'

(2) Section 5 of the said Regulations is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after subsection (1) thereof, the following subsection:

'(1a) The consent of a person referred to in paragraph (k) of subsection (1) is deemed to have been given where that person

(i) calls the station for the purpose of participating in a broadcast of the station; or

(ii) is a contestant in any contest being run by the station that requires a telephone interview with the contestant.' "

SOR/65-519, November 24, 1965

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

I. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 17th day of June 1965.

Dated at Ottawa, this 25th day of June, 1965.

SCHEDULE

1. Paragraph (ea) of subsection (1) of section 2 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:



'(ea) 'commercial message' means any commercial announcement and includes any announcement that mentions an advertiser, any product or service of an advertiser or any activity being promoted by an advertiser, including any such mention in a list of prizes, but does not include announcements made on behalf of a station or a network that do not contain the name of any other advertiser or his products;'

2. Subsection (5) of section 4 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

'(5) Unless otherwise instructed in writing by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of four weeks from the date of broadcast and produce to a representative of the Board on request

- (a) the continuity used for any program, commercial message or public service announcement broadcast by that station; and
- (b) the manuscript or audio reproduction of any talk, speech, interview, commentary, editorial, discussion or telephone conversation broadcast by that station.'

3. (1) Paragraphe (e) of subsection (2) of section 10 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

'(e) the aggregate duration of the commercial messages, other than billboards, contained in a program of a length set out in Column I of the Schedule to this subsection shall not exceed the length of time set out in respect of a program of that length in Column II of the Schedule;'

(2) The Schedule to subsection (2) of section 10 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

' Schedule.

| Column I<br>Length of Program in<br>Minutes | Column II<br>Aggregate duration of<br>Commercial Messages in Minutes |
|---|--|
| 10  | 2:00   |
| 15  | 2:00   |
| 30  | 4:00   |
| 45  | 6:00   |
| 60  | 8:00   |
| 90  | 12:00 ' "  |





- 21 -

II. "The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 3rd day of November, 1965.

Dated at Ottawa, this 15th day of November, 1965.

SCHEDULE

1. Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 2 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- ' (da) 'broadcast time' means the total hours of broadcasting by any station in a twenty-four hour period;
- (e) 'clock hour' means a period of sixty minutes commencing on each hour and to terminate immediately prior to the hour next following; '

2. Section 8 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

' 8. (1) Subject to subsection (2), no station or network operator shall, during any clock hour, broadcast commercial messages the aggregate duration of which exceeds twelve minutes.

(2) A station or network operator may, during any clock hour, broadcast commercial messages the aggregate duration of which exceeds twelve minutes but does not exceed thirteen minutes if, during either the immediate preceding or succeeding clock hour, the aggregate duration of commercial messages is reduced by an amount equal to the excess time over twelve minutes which was broadcast. ' "

SOR/65-533, December 8, 1965

RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 17th day of June 1965.

Dated at Ottawa, this 25th day of June, 1965.

SCHEDULE

1. Subsection (5) of section 4 of the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:



'(5) Unless otherwise instructed in writing by the Board, each station shall have available for a period of four weeks from the date of broadcast and produce to a representative of the Board on request

- (a) the continuity used for any program, commercial message or public service announcement broadcast by that station; and
- (b) the manuscript or reproduction of any talk, speech, interview, commentary, editorial, discussion or telephone conversation broadcast by that station.' "

SOR/65-294, July 14, 1965



FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1965-66.

Amount Voted \$493,000.00

Expenditures

|  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| Salaries                                     | \$279,858.98               |
| Allowances                                   | 30,400.00                  |
| Payments for Data Processing                 | 15,707.44                  |
| Professional and Special Services            | 10,418.69                  |
| Travelling Expenses                          | 21,062.56                  |
| Freight, Express and Cartage                 | 103.48                     |
| Postage                                      | 120.00                     |
| Telephones and Telegrams                     | 5,144.26                   |
| Office Stationery, Supplies and<br>Equipment | 13,368.51                  |
| Sundries                                     | <u>6,142.51</u>            |
| Total:                                       | <u>\$382,326.43</u>        |
| Unexpended Balance                           | <u><u>\$110,673.57</u></u> |

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.











CANADA

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

BUREAU DES GOUVERNEURS DE LA RADIODIFFUSION

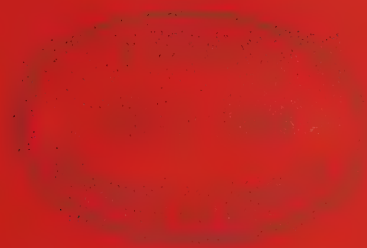
CAI  
RT  
-ASS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1967





To His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Mitchener, P.C.,  
Q.C., L.L.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of  
Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the  
report of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the financial year  
ended March 31, 1967.

Respectfully submitted,

Judy LaMarsh,

Secretary of State.



The Honourable Judy LaMarsh, P.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State.

Madam, - I have the honour to submit the report of the Board  
of Broadcast Governors for the financial year ended March 31,  
1967.

Respectfully submitted,

Andrew Stewart,

Chairman of the Board of  
Broadcast Governors.





C O N T E N T S

|  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL   | i, ii       |
| PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT   | 1           |
| PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  |             |
| 1. Organization - Members and Staff  | 1           |
| 2. Meetings of the Board and Committees  | 3           |
| PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT  |             |
| 1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broadcasting Stations  | 4           |
| 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)  | 5           |
| 3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations  | 6           |
| 4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations  | 6           |
| 5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations  | 6           |
| 6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities  | 7           |
| 7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations | 7           |
| 8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences   | 7           |
| 9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks   | 8           |
| 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in Colour   | 8           |
| 11. Other Applications   | 10          |
| PART IV: AMENDMENTS OF REGULATIONS   | 10          |
| PART V: ENFORCEMENT OF THE REGULATIONS   | 11          |
| PART VI: THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM AS AT MARCH 31, 1967  |             |
| Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations  | 12          |
| PART VII: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD  |             |
| 1. CATV Applications   | 14          |
| 2. Colour Television   | 15          |
| 3. Parliamentary Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts   | 15          |
| 4. Public Hearing on the Opening Up of the UHF Band  | 30          |
| 5. Educational Broadcasting  | 37          |



## APPENDICES

- Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on Which Recommendations or Decisions Were Made, 1966-67
- Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1967
- Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control, 1966-67
- Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control, 1966-67
- Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence, 1966-67
- Appendix F - Amendments to the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations and the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations Enacted by the Board, 1966-67
- Appendix G - Financial Report of the Board of Broadcast Governors, 1966-67



# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

## PART I

### The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

## PART II

### The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

#### 1. Organization

##### (i) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.





The full-time members of the Board are:

| <u>Title</u>  | <u>Name</u>        | <u>Date of Appointment</u>                    |
|---------------|--------------------|---|
| Chairman      | Dr. Andrew Stewart | November 10, 1958<br>reappointed July 7, 1965 |
| Vice-Chairman | Mr. Pierre Juneau  | February 18, 1966                             |
| Member        | Mr. David Sim      | February 18, 1966                             |

At March 31, 1967, the part-time members include:

| <u>Name</u>                                   | <u>Date of Appointment</u> |
|---|----------------------------|
| Mr. Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec, P.Q.            | October 18, 1962           |
| Mr. John M. Coyne, Ottawa, Ont.               | August 3, 1963             |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani, Toronto, Ont.         | September 12, 1963         |
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver, B.C.          | December 6, 1963           |
| Mr. F.G. Holmes, Windsor, Ont.                | December 6, 1963           |
| Mrs. Alan Sweatman, Winnipeg, Man.            | December 6, 1963           |
| Dr. Wm. J. Woodfine, Antigonish, N.S.         | December 6, 1963           |
| Miss Edouardina Dupont, Trois-Rivières, P.Q.  | October 21, 1966           |
| Mr. Major E. Reid, Souris, P.E.I.             | October 21, 1966           |
| Dr. Guy Rocher, Outremont, P.Q.               | October 21, 1966           |
| Dr. Gordon W. Thomas, Halifax, N.S.           | October 21, 1966           |
| Mr. George T. Urquhart, Saint John West, N.B. | February 2, 1967           |

Mr. J.P. Lefebvre and Mr. Keir Clark resigned from the Board effective May 5, 1966, and June 2, 1966, respectively.

Part-time members serving on the Executive Committee during the year 1966-67:

| <u>Name</u>            | <u>Period of Appointment</u>         |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown    | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. John M. Coyne      | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Claude B. Gagnon   | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Jean Paul Lefebvre | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. F.G. Holmes        | January 16, 1966 to January 15, 1967 |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani | January 16, 1967 to January 15, 1968 |
| Mr. John M. Coyne      | January 16, 1967 to January 15, 1968 |
| Dr. Guy Rocher         | January 16, 1967 to January 15, 1968 |
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown    | January 16, 1967 to January 15, 1968 |
| Mr. F.G. Holmes        | January 16, 1967 to January 15, 1968 |

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1967, the officers and employees of the Board include the following:



## Executive Staff

| <u>Title</u>                | <u>Name</u>        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| General Counsel             | M.M. Goldberg      |
| Assistant Counsel           | Vacant             |
| Program Director            | J. Ross McLean     |
| Senior Program Analyst      | L. St-Amand        |
| Technical Adviser           | W.R. Wilson        |
| Assistant Technical Adviser | Vacant             |
| Economic Adviser            | Vacant             |
| Financial Analyst           | Hugh Batchelor     |
| Administrative Officer      | Miss J. LaPerrière |
| Personnel Administrator     | ★ N.R. Zadra       |
| Secretary                   | F.K. Foster        |

★ On loan from the Public Service Commission

## Other Staff

### Authorized Positions:

|                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Secretaries                      | - 6  |
| Supervisor, Central Registry     | - 1  |
| Supervisor, Log Examination      | - 1  |
| Supervisor, Continuity Clearance | - 1  |
| Section Heads, Log Examination   | - 3  |
| Log Examiners                    | - 7  |
| Clerk - Continuity               | - 1  |
| Clerk - Administration           | - 1  |
| Clerk - Personnel                | - 1  |
| Stenographers                    | - 9  |
| Clerks                           | - 8  |
| Messengers                       | - 2  |
| Programme Research and Librarian | - 1  |
| Unclassified positions           | - 16 |

The total Board establishment as at March 31, 1967, was 72 positions including the three full-time members of the Board.

## 2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

| <u>In Camera</u>                | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Public Hearings</u>   | <u>Place</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| April 25, 27, 28, 1966          |              | April 26, 1966           | Ottawa       |
| June 20, 23, 24, 1966           |              | June 21, 22, 1966        | Ottawa       |
| September 12, 15, 16, 1966      |              | September 13, 14, 1966   | Winnipeg     |
| October 24, 26, 27, 1966        |              | October 25, 1966         | Ottawa       |
| November 14, 16, 17, 1966       |              | November 15, 1966        | Ottawa       |
| January 30, February 2, 3, 1967 |              | January 31, Feb. 1, 1967 | Ottawa       |
| March 6, 8, 9, 1967             |              | March 7, 1967            | Ottawa       |



(ii) A Meeting of the Consultative Committee on Public Broadcasting was held in Ottawa on November 4, 1966.

(iii) Meetings of the Consultative Committee on Private Broadcasting were held in Ottawa on May 5 and December 16, 1966, and March 28, 1967.

(iv) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the General Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Financial Analyst and the Secretary of the Board.

### PART III

#### Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 165 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act. As at March 31, 1967, the Board had not yet forwarded its recommendation on 24 applications referred to it under this section.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1966, to March 31, 1967, are listed in Appendix A.

#### 1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 30 applications for licences to establish new AM radio stations and recommended 11 for approval, 19 for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of these applications:

| <u>PROVINCE</u>             | <u>NUMBER OF CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>FOR APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR DENIAL</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | (0)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | (2)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Corner Brook                |                          | 2                             |                     | 2                 |
| St. John's                  |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          | (0)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        | (0)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>               | (6)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Dolbeau                     |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| Lévis                       |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Ste. Agathe des Monts       |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| St. Basile de Portneuf      |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| St. Eleuthère               |                          | 2                             | 1                   | 1                 |
| Sherbrooke                  |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |



| <u>PROVINCE</u>         | <u>NUMBER OF CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>FOR APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR DENIAL</u> |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| <u>ONTARIO</u>          | (8)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Ajax                    |                          | 2                             | 1                   | 1                 |
| Bracebridge             |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Elliot Lake             |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| Kitchener               |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Leamington              |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| New Liskeard            |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| Oshawa                  |                          | 2                             |                     | 2                 |
| Waterloo                |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>         | (3)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Brandon                 |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Thornhill               |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Winnipeg                |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>     | (2)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Saskatoon               |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Shaunavon               |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>          | (0)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u> | (4)                      |                               |                     |                   |
| Kamloops                |                          | 1                             |                     | 1                 |
| Osoyoos                 |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| Powell River            |                          | 1                             | 1                   |                   |
| Prince George           |                          | 2                             |                     | 2                 |
|                         | (25)                     | 30                            | 11                  | 19                |

## 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

Baie Comeau, P.Q.  
 Barry's Bay, Ont.  
 Bralorne, B.C.  
 Britt, Ont.  
 Clinton Creek, Y.T.  
 Cooper Creek, B.C.  
 Fraser Lake, B.C.  
 Hudson Hope, B.C.  
 Ignace, Ont.  
 Mica Dam, B.C.  
 Midway, B.C.  
 Minto, N.B.  
 Murdochville, P.Q.

Murdochville, P.Q.  
 Norman Wells, N.W.T.  
 Pemberton, B.C.  
 Pine Falls, Man.  
 Pine Point, N.W.T.  
 Portage Mountain, B.C.  
 St. George, N.B.  
 Ste. Rose du Lac, Man.  
 Searston, Nfld.  
 Swift River, Y.T.  
 Val d'Or, P.Q.  
 Wells, B.C.





### 3. Applications for licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 8 applications for licences to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 4 of which were recommended for approval and 4 for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

| <u>PROVINCE</u>             | <u>NUMBER OF CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u> |                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                             |                          |                               | <u>FOR APPROVAL</u>    | <u>FOR DENIAL</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>               | (3)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| Laval                       |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| Maniwaki                    |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| St. Jean                    |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>              | (3)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| London                      |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| North Bay                   |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| Windsor                     |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>             | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>         | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>              | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>     | (2)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| Prince George               |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| Vancouver                   |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
|                             | (8)                      | 8                             | 4                      | 4                 |

### 4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard three applications for licences to establish new television broadcasting stations and recommended them for approval at the following places:

Grand Falls, Nfld.  
 Natane, P.Q.  
 Yellowknife, N.W.T.

### 5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations

The Board heard 29 applications for licences to establish new TV rebroadcasting stations. All were recommended for approval.



The following is a list of the places where TV rebroadcasting stations were recommended for approval:

|                        |                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Banff, Alta.           | Marathon, Ont.              |
| Big River, Sask.       | Mica Creek, B.C.            |
| Boss Mountain, B.C.    | Mont Georges, P.Q.          |
| Bowen Island, B.C.     | Morrisville, Nfld.          |
| Bowen Island, B.C.     | Mt. Poole, B.C.             |
| Cabano, P.Q.           | New Denver, B.C.            |
| Causapscal, P.Q.       | Revelstoke, B.C.            |
| Chapleau, Ont.         | St. Albans, Nfld.           |
| Coleman, Alta.         | St. Georges de Beauce, P.Q. |
| Fernie, B.C.           | Spences Bridge, B.C.        |
| Grand Forks, B.C.      | Squamish, B.C.              |
| Hope, B.C.             | Squamish, B.C.              |
| Jubilee Mountain, B.C. | Wawa, Ont.                  |
| Lac du Bonnet, Man.    | White River, Ont.           |
| Lawn, Nfld.            |                             |

#### 6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Seventy applications were heard for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations. Sixty-two were recommended for approval and eight were denied.

#### 7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations

The Board dealt with 102 applications for changes in ownership of broadcasting stations or share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them. Of these, 13 were heard at public hearings.

Appendices C and D list all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 118 of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following the consideration of the applications at a public hearing.

#### 8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications for "renewal" licences as follows:

- 56 privately-owned AM stations
- 12 privately-owned FM stations
- 84 privately-owned TV stations
- 10 CBC AM stations



0 CBC FM station  
35 CBC TV stations  
0 CBC low power relay transmitter  
197

Recommendations were made as follows:

one year licence 88  
two year licence 56  
three year licence 53  
197

The recommendations are listed in Appendix E.

## 9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Board heard six applications under Section 13(4)(a) of the Act to operate radio networks. These were dealt with at public hearings and are listed in Appendix A.

The Board also approved a number of applications to operate networks on a short term basis of less than 30 days under Section 13(4)(b) of the Act. These applications are not dealt with at public hearings.

## 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in Colour

The Board recommended 61 applications for approval to carry colour television programs as follows:

### CATEGORY A

In this category, the Board recommended approval of the applications by:

Radio Nord Inc. - Northern Radio

CKRN-TV, Rouyn, P.Q.  
CKRN-TV-1, Senneterre, P.Q.  
CKRN-TV-2, Val d'Or, P.Q.  
CKRN-TV-3, Ville-Marie, P.Q.  
CKRN-TV-4, Matagami, P.Q.

CHAB Limited

CHAB-TV, Moose Jaw, Sask.  
CHAB-TV, Regina, Sask.

Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.  
New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.  
Thunder Bay Electronics Ltd.  
Central Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Cambrian Broadcasting Limited  
Swift Current Telecasting Co. Ltd.  
Moncton Broadcasting Ltd.

CKX-TV, Brandon, Man.  
CHSJ-TV, Saint John, N.B.  
CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C.  
CKPR-TV, Port Arthur, Ont.  
CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask.  
CKSO-TV-1, Elliot Lake, Ont.  
CJFB-TV, Swift Current, Sask.  
CKCW-TV, Moncton, N.B.  
CKCD-TV, Campbellton, N.B.  
CKAM-TV, Upsalquitch Lake, N.B.  
CJSS-TV, Cornwall, Ont.  
CKRS-TV, Jonquière, P.Q.  
CKRS-TV-1, Port Alfred, P.Q.

Cornwall Broadcasting Ltd.  
Radio Saguenay Limitée





Radio Saguenay Limitée (cont'd)

Frontenac Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Kawartha Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Hyland Radio-TV Limited  
CKRT-TV Limitée  
Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.

Monarch Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
Cape Breton Broadcasters Ltd.  
J. Conrad Lavigne Limited

CKRS-TV-2, Chicoutimi, P.Q.  
CKRS-TV-3, Roberval, P.Q.  
CKWS-TV, Kingston, Ont.  
CHEX-TV, Peterborough, Ont.  
CJIC-TV, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.  
CKRT-TV, Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.  
CKOS-TV, Yorkton, Sask.  
CKOS-TV-2, Carlyle Lake, Sask.  
CKOS-TV-3, Wynyard, Sask.  
CKSS-TV, Baldy Mountain, Man.  
CHAT-TV, Medicine Hat, Alta.  
CJCB-TV, Sydney, N.S.  
CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ont.

CATEGORY B

In this category, the Board has recommended approval of the applications by:

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Radio Station CKMX Limited  
Ralph Snelgrove Television Ltd.  
Transcanada Communications Ltd.

CBMT, Montreal, P.Q.  
CBNT, St. John's, Nfld.  
CBXT, Edmonton, Alta.  
CBXT-1, Athabasca, Alta.  
CBUT, Vancouver, B.C.  
CBWT, Winnipeg, Man.  
CBHT, Halifax, N.S.  
CBVT, Quebec, P.Q.  
CKNX-TV, Wingham, Ont.  
CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont.  
CKCK-TV, Regina, Sask.  
CKMJ-TV, Moose Jaw, Sask.

CATEGORY C

In this category, the Board recommended approval of the applications by:

CJCH-TV Limited

A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.

La Radio du Bas St-Laurent Inc.  
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation  
Télévision de Québec (Canada) Ltée

Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  
CJPH-TV Inc.  
Télévision St-Maurice Inc.

CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S.  
CJCH-TV-1, Canning, N.S.  
CFQC-TV, Saskatoon, Sask.  
CFQC-TV-1, Stranraer, Sask.  
CJBR-TV, Rimouski, P.Q.  
CBWFT, Winnipeg, Man.  
CKMI-TV, Quebec, P.Q.  
CFCH-TV, Quebec, P.Q.  
CJON-TV, St. John's, Nfld.  
CJPH-TV, Chicoutimi, P.Q.  
CKTH-TV, Trois-Rivières, P.Q.

CATEGORY D

In this category, the Board recommended approval of the applications by:



Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

CBFT, Montreal, P.Q.  
CBOT, Ottawa, Ont.  
CBOTF, Ottawa, Ont.  
CBATF, Moncton, N.B.  
CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.  
CFTM-TV, Montreal, P.Q.

Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.

Tele-Metropole Corporation

#### 11. Other Applications

##### Applications for Disaffiliation from CBC Networks

The Board heard applications from Stations CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q., and CHYM, Kitchener, Ont., under Section 13(3) of the Act for the removal of the condition of licence that the stations operate as part of a network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

The Board recommended the application by CHLT, Sherbrooke, for denial and recommended for approval the application by CHYM, Kitchener.

#### PART IV

##### Amendment of Regulations

During the year under review, there were two amendments to the Board's regulations, one to the FM Radio Regulations and one to the TV Regulations.

The FM Regulation amendment dealt with the hours of simultaneous broadcasting with co-owned AM stations, and the TV amendment dealt with classified advertising and commercial messages. The amendments were as follows:

#### (a) FM Regulations

These were amended, effective the 8th day of March, 1967, by SQR/67-101. This amendment consisted of replacing the existing sub-section (1) of Section 12 with the following substituted subsection:

- "12. (1) Every person who is licensed to operate an FM broadcasting station and who also controls the licence of an AM broadcasting station serving the same market shall, unless the Board otherwise stipulates, cause the FM station to broadcast programs that are not being broadcast simultaneously on the AM station controlled by that person for not less than
- (a) two hours per day during the first year of operation of the FM station;
  - (b) four hours per day during the second year of operation of the FM station; and
  - (c) six hours per day during the third and each subsequent year of operation of the FM station."



(b) TV Regulations

These were amended, effective the 8th day of March, 1967, as published in SOR/67-102. These amendments were to affect the definition of classified announcements and of commercial messages by adding subsection (db) to subsection (1) of Section 2, and substituting a new paragraph (ea) for the then existing paragraph (ea) of subsection (1) of Section 2. The amendments also inserted a new Section 7(A) dealing with classified announcement programs. These sections read as follows:

"(db) 'classified announcement' means an announcement respecting goods or services offered or sought by persons not normally engaged in business of dealing in those goods or services;"

"(ea) 'commercial message' means any commercial announcement and includes any announcement that mentions an advertiser, any product or service of an advertiser or any activity being promoted by an advertiser, including any such mention in a list of prizes, but does not include any classified announcement or any announcement made on behalf of a station or a network that does not contain the name of any other advertiser or his products;"

"Classified Announcement Programs

- 7A. A station operator may, on any day, broadcast one program consisting of classified announcements if the program
- (a) has a duration of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than one hour;
  - (b) is broadcast after midnight and before four o'clock in the afternoon; and
  - (c) is identified as a classified announcement program in the log of the station."

Appendix F lists the amendments enacted by the Board in 1966-67.

PART V

Enforcement of the Regulations

Although the Board noted a number of instances of infractions of regulations, in most cases satisfactory explanations were received from the licensees, so that in fact it was only necessary to institute 6 prosecutions.

The offence in the case of television stations was the violation of Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulation 8 and in the case of radio stations, the violation was of Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulation 7. Prosecutions





were launched and fines were awarded against Stations CKCK-TV Regina, CKLN-TV Windsor, CKCO-TV Kitchener and CFMT-TV Montreal. Prosecutions were also successfully launched and fines awarded against CKPT Peterborough and CJCH Halifax.

The Board's check on the operation of broadcasting stations, the examination of logs and the monitoring of programs has been intensified, with a resultant decrease in the rate of infraction of regulations.

## PART VI

### The Broadcasting System at March 31, 1967

Appendix B lists the components of the broadcasting system at March 31, 1967.

#### Revenue and Expenditures of Broadcasting Stations

The broadcasting stations' Annual Report, which jointly serves the three government agencies charged with the administration of the industry, is the source for the financial data that follows.

The information represented here relates only to the private sector of the industry and to stations filing three consecutive Annual Reports including a complete return for 1966.

#### Radio

A comparison of 204 stations on a year to year basis indicates a steady increase both in revenue and operating profit for the years 1964-1966 (Table I).

Broadcasting revenue increased 9.1%, 1965 over 1964, and a further 13.5% for 1966 over 1965, amounting to a 3-year overall increase of 23.9%. The operating profit for this group of stations was up 15.5%, 1965 over 1964, and a further increase of 33.3%, 1966 over 1965, resulting in a 54.0% growth over the three-year period. Of the 204 radio stations in this analysis, 42 reported an operating loss in 1966.

#### Television

Sixty-one television stations reported an aggregate total revenue of \$84.6 million for the year 1966 (Table II). The three-year returns indicate an increased television broadcast revenue of 18.1%, 1965 over 1964, and 14.2%, 1966 over 1965, thus reflecting the continued growth of the medium but at a lesser rate. The aggregate profit of the 61 stations in 1966 was \$16.0 million. Of the 61 stations in this analysis, 11 television stations have recorded operating losses in 1966.

....





The nine television stations in the major markets (Table III) have increased their aggregate total broadcast revenue each year, 1964 through 1966, as has the whole industry. However, as mentioned in the previous paragraph, television revenue has increased at a lesser rate, 23.3%, 1965 over 1964, and 17.4%, 1966 over 1965.

All of the nine major market-television stations recorded an operating profit in 1966; aggregate operating profits increased 79.7%, 1965 over 1964, and 17.2%, 1966 over 1965. The ratio of operating profit to total revenue for the year 1964 fell below the 21 per cent trend, thus creating the relatively high increase in operating profit for the year 1965 over 1964.

TABLE I

REVENUE AND OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS BY PROVINCE

RADIO

| Provinces                 | No. of<br>Stations | 1964          |              | 1965          |              | 1966          |              |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                           |                    | Operating     |              | Operating     |              | Operating     |              |
|                           |                    | Revenue       | Profit       | Revenue       | Profit       | Revenue       | Profit       |
| (\$000)                   |                    |               |              |               |              |               |              |
| Maritimes                 | 26                 | 5,127         | 524          | 5,614         | 617          | 6,478         | 810          |
| Quebec                    | 40                 | 13,382        | 1,325        | 14,087        | 1,529        | 16,445        | 2,083        |
| Ontario                   | 63                 | 20,485        | 2,477        | 23,257        | 3,629        | 26,088        | 3,989        |
| Prairies                  | 41                 | 10,863        | 977          | 11,857        | 739          | 13,057        | 1,498        |
| British Columbia          | 34                 | 7,183         | 683          | 7,410         | 402          | 8,587         | 836          |
| <u>Total</u>              |                    |               |              |               |              |               |              |
| <u>Provinces</u>          | <u>204</u>         | <u>57,040</u> | <u>5,986</u> | <u>62,225</u> | <u>6,916</u> | <u>70,655</u> | <u>9,216</u> |
| % Increase                |                    |               |              | +9.1%         | +15.5%       | +13.5%        | +33.3%       |
| % Increase 1966 over 1964 |                    |               |              |               |              | +23.9%        | +54.0%       |

TABLE II

REVENUE AND OPERATING PROFIT OR LOSS BY PROVINCE

TELEVISION

| Provinces        | No. of<br>Stations | 1964          |              | 1965          |               | 1966          |               |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                  |                    | Operating     |              | Operating     |               | Operating     |               |
|                  |                    | Revenue       | Profit       | Revenue       | Profit        | Revenue       | Profit        |
| (\$000)          |                    |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| Maritimes        | 9                  | 4,572         | 424          | 5,121         | 390           | 5,697         | 419           |
| Quebec           | 13                 | 17,799        | 2,811        | 21,159        | 4,809         | 26,338        | 5,820         |
| Ontario          | 16                 | 24,470        | 4,036        | 29,472        | 6,370         | 34,094        | 6,988         |
| Prairies         | 17                 | 12,725        | 2,076        | 14,164        | 2,643         | 13,823        | 2,230         |
| British Columbia | 6                  | 3,184         | 273          | 4,167         | 487           | 4,674         | 588           |
| <u>Total</u>     |                    |               |              |               |               |               |               |
| <u>Provinces</u> | <u>61</u>          | <u>62,750</u> | <u>9,620</u> | <u>74,083</u> | <u>14,699</u> | <u>84,626</u> | <u>16,045</u> |



TABLE II (cont'd)

| Provinces                 | No. of<br>Stations | 1964    |                     | 1965    |                     | 1966    |                     |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
|                           |                    | Revenue | Operating<br>Profit | Revenue | Operating<br>Profit | Revenue | Operating<br>Profit |
|                           |                    |         |                     | (\$000) |                     |         |                     |
| % Increase                |                    |         |                     | +18.1%  | +52.8%              | +14.2%  | +9.2%               |
| % Increase 1966 over 1964 |                    |         |                     |         |                     | +34.9%  | +66.8%              |

TABLE III

SECOND TELEVISION STATIONS IN MAJOR MARKET

|                           | 1964    |                  | 1965    |                  | 1966    |                  |
|---------------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|
|                           | Revenue | Operating Profit | Revenue | Operating Profit | Revenue | Operating Profit |
| Total ★ (9 stations)      | 27,896  | 4,051            | 34,388  | 7,278            | 40,360  | 8,528            |
| % Increase                |         |                  | +23.3%  | +79.7%           | +17.4%  | +17.2%           |
| % Increase 1966 over 1964 |         |                  |         |                  | +44.7%  | +100.5%          |

★ Call sign and location of stations used:

CFCF-TV and CFTM-TV, Montreal, P.Q.; CFTO-TV, Toronto, Ont.; CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.; CJCH-TV, Halifax, N.S.; CJAY-TV, Winnipeg, Man.; CFMT-TV, Edmonton, Alta.; CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta.; and CHAN/CHET-TV, Vancouver/Victoria, B.C.

PART VII

Other Matters of Concern to the Board

1. CATV Applications

Under the policy and procedures announced by the Minister of Transport on July 22, 1964, the Board continued to advise the Minister on the possible impact of CATV applications on existing broadcasting stations or on the provision of alternative service.

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 1967, the Minister referred 91 CATV applications to the Board. The number included applications for new licences, extensions of existing systems, and changes in the channels carried. The Board found that 84 of them, in its judgement, would not make the operation of existing television stations uneconomical or inhibit the provision of alternative service.



## 2. Colour Television

The Board has dealt with applications for the introduction of colour in four categories: (A) only to transmit programs in colour received through a network; (B) to transmit network colour programs and to produce and transmit colour film programs and announcements and commercials on film or slide; (C) to add to the requirements under (B) the installation and operation of colour videotape equipment; and (D) to produce and transmit colour programs by all means available.

The Board has recommended approval of the following number of applications in the categories described above:

| <u>Category</u> | <u>Prior to<br/>April 1, 1966</u> | <u>April 1, 1966<br/>to March 31, 1967</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|
| A               | 1                                 | 33   | 34           |
| B               | -                                 | 12   | 12           |
| C               | 10                                | 10   | 20           |
| D               | 5                                 | 6  | <u>11</u>    |
|                 |                                   |  | <u>77</u>    |

It was not found necessary in the public interest to recommend the rejection of any of the applications referred to the Board.

## 3. Parliamentary Committee on Broadcasting, Films and Assistance to the Arts

The Chairman, Vice-Chairman and the third full-time member appeared twice before the Committee; and two statements were presented to the Committee.

Statement of December 15, 1966 (Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence No. 31):

"Dr. Andrew Stewart: (Chairman, Board of Broadcast Governors): Mr. Chairman and members of the Committee, I am pleased to have with me the Vice-Chairman, Mr. Juneau, and the third full-time member of the Board, Mr. Sim, to support me in this presentation to you. We are in your hands.

We have prepared at the Chairman's request a statement which I hope is not too long and we would like to go through this with you before dealing with your questions.

As you know, there are 15 members of the board, the three full-time members and 12 part-time members and in discussions in the board on the White Paper, the board decided not to attempt to express a collective judgment on the White Paper or on any part of it, for your Committee. They did wish that on your call the full-time members would appear before you in order that we might assist in exploring the matters which are dealt with in the White Paper.





Canadians live close to their radio sets and their television screens, and their relations with the media are very intimate. I think this is evident in the strong reactions which they display to what they see and hear. I am reminded of a description of broadcasting which was made by the President of the Columbia Broadcasting System some time ago, when he said it was captious, carping, cantankerous and controversial, and this seems to be the atmosphere in which we have to work. People as audience react differently to the signals and messages on the radio and television and there seems to be no homogeneity in the public as audience. This is not only true of the public at large, but I think inescapably it is also true of any group of representative Canadians with respect to the media, whether it be Parliament itself, I suspect the Parliamentary Committee, the directors of the CBC or the Board of Broadcast Governors. The reality of diversity not only complicates the role of the broadcaster who has to try and operate in this situation, it also complicates the task of those who have the responsibility to interpret the public interest in setting the framework in which broadcasters may operate. We would ask you not to expect complete unanimity among the members of the board, more than you would expect it among yourselves. I would not like this to be interpreted as implying that we are always in sharp disagreement, but I would think on any matters, if individual members of the board were before you and you were pursuing particular points with them, in depth and in detail, you would arrive at differences in nuances in what they had to say about things.

It is our view that there are probably many different arrangements for the regulation and control of broadcasting in the public interest which might, in practice, work reasonably well. The board sees the White Paper on Broadcasting as a significant attempt to devise for the regulation of broadcasting, workable arrangements. It is our view, after some years in this field, that the workability of any arrangements depends on a clear appreciation of the procedures to be followed in the decision making process, and we do have some questions with respect to particular parts of the White Paper to which we have tried to address ourselves, and to which we would like to direct the attention of the Committee.

Members of the Committee might be interested in knowing of action which has been taken by the board in carrying out its functions under the Broadcasting Act and in anticipation of new legislation. In what follows immediately, the headings, in fact, refer to portions of the White Paper.

Section 8 in the White Paper, under the heading Ownership of Canadian Facilities, refers to multiple ownership, cross-media ownership and non-Canadian ownership in broadcasting. The board has recently sought the advice of a research organization with a view to developing a planned program of research into multiple ownership, cross-media ownership and perhaps other structural features in Canadian broadcasting which might have an effect on the availability and flow of information in the broadcasting media.

There is a reference on page 11 of the White Paper to the profit potential of stations and regulatory procedures with reference to this.



The board has entered into an agreement with a firm of chartered accountants with the objective, among other things, and I quote from the agreement:

...to review and analyze the financial operating results of the privately owned Canadian television stations and C.T.V. network, so as to provide financial and operating information in a form which will be useful to the board in assisting the operations of the stations.

I should say that we do get, on a regular basis, annual financial returns from the stations, but we think that this audit will be helpful to the board.

On page 10, under the section on the structure on broadcasting, there is a reference to alternative television service and in the comments, which we will make later on the White Paper, we refer to the support which has been given by the board in recommendations which have already been made with respect to the policy of providing alternative television service, which is described in the White Paper as "an amenity now regarded as almost a necessity of life", through extension of repeater facilities of the CBC.

The board announced on October 5, 1966, that it would be ready to receive applications for second Canadian television service after February, 1967. In the meantime, we have engaged the services of consultants in undertaking an analysis of the markets which are now served by one Canadian station and which are therefore the markets in which alternative television service will be provided.

In a further section of the White Paper, on page 10, there is reference to the ultra high frequency band. The board held a special public hearing on October 25 and 26, 1966, on the general subject of the opening up of the UHF band for television service. In the subsequent announcement in November, the board said:

It is evident to the board from the submissions it received at the public hearing, from educational authorities with respect to educational television, from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with respect to the national broadcasting service, and from private commercial broadcasting, that the public interest can be served by early utilization of UHF channels in a number of locations.

The board therefore recommends that the Minister of Transport should now accept applications involving the use of UHF channels, and should forward these to the Board of Broadcast Governors as required by, and for the purposes set out in, Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act.

I believe the same announcement referred to the opening up of the two major metropolitan centres, Montreal and Toronto for additional service, and these are already served by two or more stations. The Board has had a policy which has been in effect since the start of the



hearings and the licensing of second television stations in 1961 of not hearing applications for additional stations. The announcement indicated that we would not hear these until a change of policy was announced. Following the public hearing in October the board announced:

The board is advising the Minister of Transport that, also after February, 1967, the board will be prepared to hear any applications for additional television licences in Montreal and Toronto, and to recommend on them.

We are preparing an announcement which will indicate that the earliest date on which hearings on additional applications for Montreal and Toronto would proceed is June of 1967.

The White Paper notes that we are approaching the time at which signals will be distributed by space satellite and the board has announced a public hearing for March, 1967, on a proposal which involves operating a coast to coast network of stations through a space satellite.

With regard to the section of the White Paper dealing with educational television on page 12, the Vice-Chairman of the board has engaged in discussions with provinces in this connection with a view to implementing the policy outlined in the White Paper for the development of educational television.

Finally, in a general way, steps are being taken to enlarge the establishment of the board and to develop the necessary expertise to meet the intentions of the White Paper in such areas as those of research, information on programming and on the wire systems or community antenna television systems.

Mr. Chairman, having reviewed these activities of the board, the remainder of our statement involves comments on the substance of the White Paper. The section of the White Paper on page 7 under "Public Control of Broadcasting" and the sub-heading "General Principles", draws a very important distinction between responsibility for the physical structure of the broadcasting system and responsibility for programming and the first part of our statement has reference to the physical structure of the system and the later part deals with the matter of programming.

With reference to the physical structure of the system there are three quotations from the White Paper which I think perhaps you might allow me to read, because they point up the particular points which we think are significant. From page 8 I quote:

In the new legislation, Parliament will therefore be asked to authorize the Governor in Council to give formal directions to the regulatory authority, dealing with the structure of the system, which may then be put into effect after suitable public discussion.

The quotation from page 9 simply restates this:





...authority will rest with the Governor in Council to give formal directions to the board on the over-all pattern of coverage to be followed; ...

So the pattern of coverage is the structure of the system. From page 7 I quote:

...since the coverage of the national broadcasting service must be provided by the public element ...the physical structure of the system as a whole is a matter for the government, which is responsible to parliament, to decide.

May I refer back to points which we make in the introductory paragraphs, where we say:

...it is our view that the workability of any arrangements depends on a clear appreciation of the procedures to be followed in the decision-making process, ...

There are certain questions in our minds with respect to the procedures by which the policy of direction by the Governor in Council to the board would proceed. First of all, how will the Governor in Council arrive at the directions? On what information; on what advice?

Secondly, how will the cabinet convey its formal directions to the board? Linking this with paragraph 3 of the White Paper with reference to the words "suitable public discussion" what arrangements will be made for public discussion of such directions which initiate from the Governor in Council?

Further, under discussion generally of the physical structure of the system, we wish to repeat a point which has been touched on in reviewing the activities of the board, particularly with respect to the alternative television service. This is, of course, not the only area of decisions affecting the physical structure, but it is a point on which we want to put some emphasis. The extension of alternative television service affects the structure of the system. This matter is touched on in the first paragraph of page 10, but in our reading of this section, the policy with respect to alternative service is not clear. The board has recommended that extension of alternative television service should proceed through rebroadcasting or repeater facilities of the public service. In its public announcement of October 5, the board said:

It will be the policy of the board in dealing with the extension of alternative television service to do so in a manner which will not prevent or seriously endanger the realization of the ultimate pattern of a CBC outlet and a private outlet wherever alternative service is available. It is the opinion of the board that the best long-run pattern of alternative television service is a combination of a public broadcasting station that is an outlet of the CBC carrying the CBC national network service, and a private broadcasting station, that is a privately owned station carrying the private network service.





The White Paper does not exclude the ultimate establishment of such a pattern. The immediate reservation of channels for the CBC in Victoria, Saskatoon, Sudbury and Saint John-Fredericton is a move in this direction. The establishment of outlets in these four centres may be as far as the CBC can go in the immediate future. In its approach to the licensing of second, privately-owned outlets, the board will be concerned to put no permanent obstruction in the way of achieving the most desirable long-run pattern of alternative television.

That ends the quotation from the board's announcement. Still further, with reference to the physical structure of the system, we would like to raise a point with respect to the difference between the public element in the system and the private element. It seems to us quite clear that the government, on behalf of parliament, must decide on the physical structure of the public part of the system, which involves capital expenditures of public funds. The necessity of the government making decisions with respect to the structure of the private element is less clear to us. We suggest that, given the principle that the public element should predominate, which is a principle endorsed in the White Paper, and policy directions on the expansion of the CBC, the growth of the private element could proceed on the basis of the capacity of private investors to provide this service subject always, of course, to the conditions and regulations of the board.

I turn now to refer to the general principle with respect to programming and some aspects of it. I quote from page 7 of the White Paper:

It is almost universally recognized that the regulation of programming must be entirely and demonstrably free from improper influences and pressures, and can therefore best be delegated to an independently constituted authority which is not subject to any form of direction in that regard.

And again on Page 7:

These fears can best be dispelled by providing statutory machinery which distinguishes clearly between the total delegation of authority over programming on the one hand, and ultimate authority over the structure of the system on the other.

With respect to this, and with emphasis on the words "total delegation of authority", we would wish to be sure that the implications of total delegation of authority to some independent body are fully understood.

With reference to this exercise of authority over programming, the manner in which the board, as the independently constituted authority, might exercise its authority in program matters as outlined in paragraph 7 on page 10, under the heading "Programming", this section provides for three means of control or regulation by the board. First of all, general regulations applicable to all broadcasters alike; secondly, regulations differing between stations or groups of stations - for



for example, on the basis of profit potential and in relation to this, the words "regulatory requirements" are used; thirdly, through conditions on the licence which might be different in any particular case, or might be the same for groups of similarly situated stations.

It is our view that the authority conferred on the BBG should be wide enough to permit the use of all these three means in the manner and under the conditions which the board finds appropriate.

We note in the following section with reference to network operation that the White Paper says, to us, surprisingly little about the operation of networks, which can have a very significant effect on programming of stations in relation to the national purposes or more specifically, the most important objective of national policy which is described as being "to preserve and strengthen the political, social and economic fabric of Canada" on page 5 of the White Paper.

In the concluding section dealing with authority over programming in the public service, we have four quotations. They are of some length, but I would like to read them into the record at this point because I think they are highly significant. On page 8 we read:

The Canadian broadcasting system, comprising public and private sectors, must be regarded as a single system which should be regulated and controlled by a single independent authority. It is therefore proposed that the powers and authority of the Board of Broadcast Governors, which require extension and clarification, shall be applicable to all broadcasters alike, and that the board itself shall be reconstituted. The government does not concur in the recommendation of the Advisory Committee that the regulatory authority should be responsible for management of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. However, the legislation will make it clear that the corporation will be subject to the regulatory power of the Board of Broadcast Governors in all matters affecting general broadcasting policy in Canada.

And then on page 15:

The new legislation will establish that the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, as the public component of the national broadcasting system, will be subject to regulation and control by the Board of Broadcast Governors, and that the standards of quality and the nature of the service provided will be a condition of the licences granted to the corporation. Since monetary penalties would be ineffectual and the suspension of a licence impractical, the corporation will necessarily be required to comply with specific directions by the board in cases of breach of regulations or failure to comply with the conditions of a licence.

And then on page 16:

--under the new legislation, some broad areas of broadcasting policy which may now be within the competence of the board of directors of the corporation will henceforth be subject to regulation by the Board of Broadcast Governors.





And then on page 12:

The board will not, however, be empowered to give directions other than by generally applicable regulations or in the conditions of a licence, to any broadcaster in respect of specific programs.

Mr. Chairman, in reviewing these quotations, it appears to us that considerable clarification of the decision-making role of the Board of Broadcast Governors on the one hand, and of the directors of the corporation on the other is necessary in translating these general propositions into legislation which will avoid conflicts of jurisdiction between the two public agencies. This is the submission of the board."

Statement of December 20, 1966 (Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence No. 32):

"The White Paper on broadcasting appears to us to embrace two general approaches to the relationship between the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. First of all, the relationship between the Board and the CBC should be similar to the relationship between the board and other components of the broadcasting system. The functions of the CBC Board of Directors should be similar to those of the board of directors of a private corporation engaged in broadcasting.

Two quotations from the White Paper seem to bear out this approach: First of all, on page 8 it says,

The powers and authority of the Board of Broadcast Governors shall be applicable to all broadcasters alike,

And on page 16 under the heading, The Board of Directors, the emphasis is on management and operational policy and quoting again, "judgment and experience of management matters".

We have to note that there are obvious differences between the CBC and a private corporation.

In the first place the directors of the corporation are appointed by the Governor in Council.

Secondly, the funds which the directors of the CBC expend must be obtained at large part from the public treasury.

Thirdly, the CBC may have directions from parliament bearing on its programming and I quote from page 15:

The new legislation will confirm objectives developed by the corporation.

The second general approach seems to recognize that there are relations between the public sector and the private sector which make it necessary for the regulatory authority to be concerned about the performance in both sectors; for example, on page 8 of the White Paper reads:





The Canadian Broadcasting system, comprising public and private sectors, must be regarded as a single system. However, the legislation will make it clear that the corporation will be subject to the regulatory powers of the Board of Broadcast Governors in all matters affecting general broadcasting policy in Canada.

In regard to this approach there is, first of all, the matter of affiliation agreements between the CBC and private stations which obviously establishes a direct contact between the corporation and the private sector. But the disposal of this matter is not at issue. In its brief the CBC said:

The delegation of full powers to the BBG to 'regulate the constitution of and conditions of affiliation to all television and radio networks, both public and private' is accepted in principle as the best arrangement available under present conditions where both CBC and private stations form part of the same network.

A second feature of this approach in regard to relations which exist between the public sector and the private sector, we note that there is a form of competition for audience between the CBC and the private element. No broadcasting organization can be completely oblivious to the size of the audience it reaches, and in a two station situation the size of the audience secured by one station depends in part on the programs offered by the other station: the mix of programs in each case affects the audience distribution between the two.

Thirdly, there is a competition for commercial revenues between the CBC and the private element. The availabilities and rates in the public sector, and the revenues taken from the market by the public sector, affect the rates and revenues in the private sector, and vice versa. So it can be argued that the public sector can be substantially affected by the conditions imposed by the board on the private sector. The Board of Broadcast Governors cannot effectively regulate the private sector without knowledge of and involvement in conditions affecting the performance of the public sector.

I turn now to deal with the structure of the system. In our earlier presentation we noted that the government must, in so far as funds for capital purposes of the CBC come from the public treasury, be involved in and give directions to the CBC on the physical structure of its part of the total system.

We raised some questions with respect to procedure. There are many directions in which the physical structure of the public system can be modified or extended in each of its several service parts, namely: television, English and French language; AM radio, English and French language; FM radio, English and French language. The paths of extension include provision of first service, second service, perhaps even third service, either as originating outlets or repeater stations. So changes in the structure involve an intricate complex of priorities between the services and within each service between places. In parenthesis, the problem becomes even more complex if we include decisions affecting the introduction of new techniques such as colour television or satellite distribution.



It cannot be disputed that the decisions affecting structure of the public system can have considerable effect in the development of the structure of the private system. A simple illustration may be helpful. The White Paper gives directions regarding the physical structure of the public service. It refers to the reservation of channels for the CBC in four places. It happens that the direction is consistent with the advice given by both the CBC and the BBG. Under this direction the CBC is applying for a station at Saskatoon, the application is now in our hands and could be heard in January 1967.

The CBC must have funds available to proceed with the construction of the facilities and the Board of Directors must have decided that expenditure on an outlet to provide second service takes precedence over some alternatives, and that Saskatoon takes priority over the other three places. When the application is heard, should it be within the competence of the board to question the decisions of the corporation in these matters and to deny the application if in the opinion of the Board, the CBC should rather accelerate its extension of first service or proceed in say, Saint John-Fredericton rather than Saskatoon. Again, in parenthesis, should the board be in a position to deny the application if in its opinion the expenditure on facilities appear to be excessive. This it seems to us is a management decision. But these other decisions are not unrelated to the operations of the private sector which are no concern of the CBC.

It would make some difference to the private stations and the private network if the CBC proceeded first in say, Sudbury, rather than in Saskatoon. If it is within the competence of the board to review the decisions of the directors of the CBC in such matters, should not the review occur before an application is dealt with at a public hearing.

The application of the CBC for a station in Saskatoon illustrates the general problem in another way. The White Paper in reference to Saskatoon and the other three locations says, and I quote:

The provision of television service by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation in these reserve locations will be inaugurated by means of repeater stations at first, as funds permit.

And the board has endorsed the principle that the extension of CBC facilities should be by rebroadcasting or repeater stations. Now, the application of the CBC as received by the Department of Transport and referred to the board involves a total capital expenditure of \$4,077,350 of which \$2,237,000 is for the studio site, studio building and studio equipment and furnishings, not including other expenses related to studio facilities. The government has advised the board that the Saskatoon station is to be a repeater station, but the Department of Transport has forwarded an application to the board which is not for a repeater station but rather a station with full studio production facilities. Presumably the estimates of the CBC for 1967-68 have been approved by the Treasury Board. We ask, where does all this leave the Board of Broadcast Governors?



We subscribe to the statement that public elements should predominate in policy areas where a choice between the two is involved. This means that the Board of Broadcast Governors must know the directions of change and the structure of the public element in advance of decisions it will have to make affecting the private element. It seems to us that whatever means are devised to enable the "Governor in Council" to give formal directions on the over-all pattern of coverage to be followed, these directions will be given in broad terms within which particular decisions will have to be made. There are various reasons why the board should be involved in the decisions affecting the extension of the public element including the effect that changes in structure of the public element have on the private element.

I quote again:

The government accepts the recommendation of the Advisory Committee that the corporation should be financed by means of a statutory five year grant based on a formula related to television households, with a suitable borrowing authority for capital requirements.

We note that both the CBC and the BBG have supported the proposal of a five year statutory grant for operating purposes. The capital expenditures of the CBC we understand are to be financed either wholly or completely by borrowing, presumably with the endorsement of the Minister of Finance. The extent of the borrowing over the five year period will be related to the extension of the physical structure of the public service, including expenditures on consolidation in Montreal and Toronto, etc.

The annual budgets of the corporation will make provision for expenditures on particular items of the physical structure. It appears to us that the board must be involved in the planning of the extension of the public service and related capital items on the five year basis and the annual basis. This means involvement by the board, that is, the BBG, in directions on coverage patterns given by the Governor in Council and also, so far as capital items are concerned, in the annual budgets of the CBC.

How is this to be done? Although the board sees its involvement in these matters as inescapable, it does not suggest that the board should be the sole adviser of the cabinet in arriving at the direction or have exclusive authority to determine the capital items in the CBC annual budget. Both the CBC directors and the board should be involved.

In the matter of the items of annual capital expenditures to be made within the general directions, if the BBG and the CBC cannot reach agreement, the BBG should forward to the cabinet the original submission of the CBC together with the advice of the BBG.

I turn now to the question of programming and again, particularly the relations between the Board of Broadcast Governors and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. In our earlier presentation under the heading "Authority over Programming in the Public Service", we said, and I quote:





It appears to us that considerable clarification of the decision making role of the Board of Broadcast Governors, on the one hand, and of the Directors of the Corporation on the other, is necessary in translating these general propositions into legislation which will avoid conflicts of jurisdiction between the two public agencies.

We have studied the brief presented to this Committee by the CBC and have noted the following recommendations.

That the Board of Broadcast Governors be given full authority for (ii) general broadcasting regulations.

And again:

We urge, however, that the proposal to issue individual conditions of licence for each CBC owned station be dropped. We feel this requirement is redundant since the goals of the CBC are to be part of the new legislation. This mandate will, in practice, comprise the conditions of licence for all CBC stations which operate under a common policy direction and control. Separate conditions of licence for each CBC station could create added complexity and could conceivably be inconsistent with the requirements of the mandate.

Under the heading "The Mandate of the Corporation" the White Paper says:

Under the present Broadcasting Act, responsibility is assigned to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for the operation of a national broadcasting service. The interpretation of this has been left largely to the Corporation itself, and it has fulfilled its prime responsibility to provide broadcasting services to the Canadian people as a whole in a manner that is altogether praiseworthy.

The new legislation will confirm the objectives developed by the corporation which are to provide a complete and balanced service of information, enlightenment and entertainment for people of different ages, interests and tastes, including a high content of regional, national and international news, factual and interpretative reports, and programs devoted to all aspects of the arts, light entertainment, and sport. It should seek to use and develop Canadian artistic and cultural resources and talent, wherever situated, to the maximum extent consistent with high standards of program quality. It should serve the two official language groups and the special needs of geographical regions, and it should actively contribute to the flow and exchange of information, entertainment and understanding between cultures and between regions.

That is the end of the quotation from the White Paper, on the mandate of the CBC.

In our earlier presentation under the heading "The Exercise of Authority over Programming" we referred to the three means of control mentioned in the White Paper and said:





The authority conferred on the BBG should be wide enough to permit the use of all three means in the manner and under the conditions the board finds appropriate.

I want to differentiate between regulations dealing with the quality of programs, of public acceptability of programs, other general regulations and conditions of the licence.

First of all, with regard to regulations dealing with the quality or public acceptability of program matter, the board has a regulation prohibiting any station or network from broadcasting obscene, indecent or profane matters. The recent episode of the "Sunday" program of November 27 illustrates the problem. If the general regulations of the board apply to all broadcasters alike and if, in the opinion of the board, the program, or any part of it, was indecent or obscene, the board should take action against the CBC but the White Paper itself exposes a problem. We quote:

Since monetary penalties would be ineffectual and the suspension of licence impractical, the corporation will necessarily be required to comply with specific directions by the board in cases of breach of regulations or failure to comply with the conditions of a licence.

It appears to us that in this area of regulations, either the board would be pitting its judgment of acceptability against that of the appointed directors of the CBC, or would become involved in management relations within the corporation. On balance, we think it would be preferable if the CBC directors were held directly responsible for the quality or public acceptability of their programs.

Secondly, with respect to other general regulations - and I illustrate with the general regulations we have today. This does not mean that there may not be other forms of general regulations as time goes on but I use these for purposes of illustration - the general regulations of the board are, in the main, proscriptive. They indicate to broadcasters what is not permissible. There are only two exceptions, namely, the Canadian content regulations affecting television and the requirement of a minimum of 20 per cent in the category of arts, letters and sciences affecting F.M. radio. Although there are problems of defining Canadian content and arts, letters and sciences, the regulations are quantitative and comparatively objective. The minimum requirements provided for in both regulations apply to all broadcasters alike.

It is the experience that private broadcasters in English speaking Canada operate close to the minimum required Canadian content. The reasons include either the lower costs of non-Canadian programs or the larger audience drawn to them. The same reasons do not apply, or do not apply equally to the CBC and, in fact, the CBC tends to operate above the required minimum. It does this by decision of the directors in interpreting its mandate. We can see no reason why the minimum Canadian content, consistent with the mandate of the CBC, should not be defined and incorporated into the general regulations; because of

.....



the competitive relations between the public service and the private service, this seems to be desirable.

We would propose that, as a principle of regulation, if general regulations of a quantitative character are to be enacted by the board, the board should have the authority to establish the minimum at different levels for the public service and the private service and that in amending the regulations affecting one element, the board should be required to give consideration to the relationship with the regulations as they apply to the other element. Regulations can be enacted or amended only after public hearings.

Thirdly, with respect to the conditions of the licence, the board has not had experience with this method of control. However, the board supports the proposal in the White Paper that this means be made available to it under the authority to issue licences. Again, we use Canadian content to illustrate the problem. Except with respect to public affairs, the capacity to program locally produced Canadian content material depends on revenues and talent resources in the community. As a general rule, both revenues and talent resources vary directly with the size of the market. In terms of local production, therefore, there would seem to be a case for differential regulations or conditions on licences which would require more Canadian content on metropolitan stations than on stations serving smaller urban or rural communities. But this overlooks the flow of information essential to: "the most important object of public policy, namely, to preserve and strengthen the political, social and economic fabric of Canada". It is part of the mandate of the CBC that:

"It should seek to use and develop Canadian artistic and cultural resources and talent wherever situated, to the maximum which is then consistent with high standards of program quality. It should serve the two official language groups and the special needs of geographical regions and it should actively contribute to the flow of information, entertainment and understanding between cultures and between regions."

The CBC performs these functions by the operation of networks, not merely because its outlets: "operate under a common policy, direction and control".

It is our opinion that except possibly for some differential allowance for programs produced and broadcast locally, the requirement of higher Canadian content in metropolitan markets than in smaller markets would be quite inconsistent with the concept of Canadian content and the objectives of public policy. Substantial equalization of Canadian material in broadcast communications to all Canadians is essential to meet the objectives of public policy. This, we believe, can be most effectively assured through network operations. It is achieved in the case of the public service through network operations.

There is an insignificant difference in the pattern of programming of stations owned and operated by the corporation. We would not anticipate much use of authority given to the board to place conditions on





the licences of individual CBC O. and O. stations. However, if differential conditions have to be placed on the private stations operating in the same markets as the CBC stations, it might be necessary to consider parallel conditions affecting the non-network programming of CBC stations.

We, therefore, repeat the statement made in our earlier submission:

The authority conferred on the BEG should be wide enough to permit the use of all three means in the manner and under the conditions the board finds appropriate.

With respect to commercial regulations, we referred above to the competition for commercial revenues between the CBC and the private element. In reference to regulations affecting the program mix, we propose the principle that:

If general regulations of a quantitative character are to be enacted by the board, the board should have the authority to establish the minimum at different levels for the public service and the private service and that in amending the regulations affecting one element, the board should be required to give consideration to the relationship with the regulations as they apply to the other element.

We see no sufficient reason why the policy of the corporation with respect to commercials should not also be defined and incorporated into the general regulations according to a similar principle.

In conclusion, we are concerned over the statement in the CBC brief to this Committee and I quote:

12. It is the considered view of the directors of the corporation that responsibility for the national broadcasting service cannot be successfully divided between two public boards. CBC program policies and operations are indivisible. To divide responsibility for them is to divide the corporation - to weaken the CBC - and to weaken CBC is to weaken the service it provides.

We are certainly not here in opposition to the public service. The broadcast service generally to the public would be incalculably poorer without it; and without it the board's problem of regulating a private system would be incredibly difficult. Neither would we wish to be party to any change which would weaken the public corporation in pursuing its primary purpose of providing the best possible programs consistent with the objectives of public policy. It may be that the changes we are endorsing would reduce the capacity of the corporation to interpret independently the objectives of public policy, but these are two different matters. It may be impossible to predict how well changes will operate in practice, but we think some changes are necessary.

We do not think that the involvement of the board in interpreting and applying directions with respect to the extension of physical facilities would in any way limit the ability of the corporation to make





available the best possible program service from the operating revenues to be made available to it. Suppose that the regulations prescribed that if the minimum Canadian content for the private sector is 55 per cent, the minimum for the public sector is 65 per cent, or if the maximum commercial time for the private sector is 12 minutes per hour, the maximum for the public sector is 8 minutes per hour. We find it difficult to believe that such regulations weaken the public corporation or the service it provides.

It seems to us that the real area of concern may well be how far the board will go in controlling broadcasting, either by regulation or conditions in the licence in either the public or the private sector. We are against regulation for the sake of a display of authority. We do not believe that parliament intends or the public would accept a tight control over the substance of broadcasting. We believe that excessive regulation and control would destroy the vitality of broadcasting. We do not believe that control will create good broadcasting. Good broadcasting depends on the creative, imaginative people it can draw to it, both in management and in production."

#### 4. Public Hearing on the Opening Up of the UHF Band

In its Public Notice of August 22, 1966, the Board stated as follows:

"In the list of public hearings for the remainder of 1966 and for 1967, published on July 15, 1966, the Board indicated its intention to hold a public hearing at Ottawa on October 25, 1966, on the opening up of the UHF band for applications for television broadcasts.

The provision of "second" public or private service, of extension of service in some locations, of providing coverage in either of the official languages, and of educational television, together imply a heavy demand for the use of television channels. In some parts of Canada, it would appear to be impossible to initiate any further television service of any kind without access to UHF channels; and it is likely that in some areas there will be a heavy long term requirement for channels in this band.

As a preliminary to a public hearing on the opening up of the UHF band, the Department of Transport, with the concurrence of the Board, convened a Technical Advisory Committee to provide advice to the Minister of Transport on the long range management and use of channels for AM, FM and television broadcasting stations and particularly to consider and report upon any changes in the allocation of VHF channels which would appear to be in the public interest and which would make additional VHF channels available.

The Department is preparing a document showing existing assigned and unassigned VHF and UHF television channels in Canada. Persons wishing to make submissions to the Board for the October public hearing may secure copies of this document by writing to the Telecommunications Branch, Department of Transport, Ottawa.



The Board is not prepared to receive briefs which propose changes in the allocation criteria of the Department of Transport.

The Board is particularly interested in receiving representations on the following matters:

(1) Possible reallocation of VHF Channels

The Technical Advisory Committee has called attention to the following possible reallocation of VHF channels:

(a) Reallocation of Channel 6 from Toronto to London and a drop-in of limited Channel 5 in Toronto.

This would provide for second local VHF service or an educational station in the London area.

To implement this change it would be necessary for CBLT, Toronto, to shift from Channel 6 to Channel 5. Channel 6 would be limited in the London area. The shift of Channel 6 from Toronto to London would provide for the use of Channel 6 in the Belleville-Kingston area at higher power than would be possible at present.

To accommodate these moves, it would be necessary to change the site and the assignment of the Haliburton rebroadcasting station, CKVR-TV-3, from limited Channel 5 to a limited Channel 4. As an alternative to Channel 4 for CKVR-TV-3, Channel 6 could be used at Haliburton at the present site with an appropriate protection of Channel 6 allocated to the Belleville-Kingston area.

(b) Reallocation of Channel 8 from Summerside, P.E.I., to Amherst, N.S., where it would be a limited channel.

No comparable replacement channel would be available for Summerside.

(c) Reallocation of Channel 9 from Quebec City to Sherbrooke where it would be a limited channel.

(2) The Prospective Demand for Additional Channels for Commercial Television Stations

This includes the demand for stations to provide "second" or "third or additional" stations by private broadcasters and the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

(3) The Long Term Potential Broadcasting Channel Requirements for Educational Television

(a) To provide for the long term instructional needs of the schools, and for other educational needs, it is anticipated that multi-channel television will be required in many parts of Canada.

(b) To meet the needs for instructional television, and to conserve broadcasting channels, the Department of Transport is at present giving



study to the allocation of a special band in the vicinity of 2500 Mc/s for multi-channel instructional television to schools. The system using this band would be designed to provide reception by all the schools or other instructional points within the coverage area. The transmissions will not generally be received in the homes.

(4) Other Prospective Broadcasting Demands for Television Channels

The Board would wish to know about other prospective broadcasting demands for channels, in addition to the demands for the normal extension of commercial television service and for educational television service.

(5) Priorities on the Use of Broadcast Channels

The Board would wish to hear representations on priorities which should be established to meet those situations in which there is a scarcity of channels in relation to the demand for all purposes.

(6) Means of Facilitating the Use of Channels in the UHF Band

The use of the UHF band is inevitable, and the demand in some situations is immediate. Reception of UHF signals is limited by the receiving facilities in homes. The Board would wish to hear representations on means by which the number of all-channel sets in homes could be increased.

The Board invites any person with an interest in these matters to submit a written brief dealing with any or all of the points set out in this notice by not later than October 17, 1966. The Board also invites persons submitting briefs to appear at the hearing in Ottawa on October 25, 1966, in order to present an oral summary of the brief and to answer questions concerning their briefs. Briefs should be submitted in 20 copies and addressed to the Secretary, Board of Broadcast Governors, 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa. The Secretary should also be notified of persons intending to make oral representations at the hearing by October 17, 1966."

On November 25, 1966, the Board announced as follows:

"On August 22, 1966, the Board issued an announcement respecting a Public Hearing, to be held on October 25, to deal with the general subject of the opening up of the UHF band for television service. The announcement referred to, and invited representations on the demand for the use of channels for the national service, for private commercial service, and for the purposes of education. The announcement also referred to particular reallocations of VHF channels which had been noted as possible by the Technical Advisory Committee to the Department of Transport. At the Public Hearing on October 25 and 26, the Board heard representations on all of these matters. Thirty-eight briefs were presented, including briefs from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Canadian Association of Broadcasters, National Community Antenna Television Association, and Trans-Canada Telephones. Fourteen briefs referred directly to the demand for television channels for





educational purposes. These submissions included representations from the Department of Education, Province of Ontario, the Department of Education, Province of Alberta, the Nova Scotia Advisory Council on School Television, Department of Education, and others. A number of submissions were received with respect to channel reallocations in Ontario and the Maritime Provinces. A brief was received referring to a Canadian space satellite to be used to relay signals to a large number of ground transmitters operating the idle VHF channel allocations or on UHF where no VHF channels are available.

1. A Canadian Space Satellite, with a  
Network or Ground Stations

The submission received at the Public Hearing proposed a space satellite (CANSAT) and a network of ground stations (NTV). The proposal was presented as a package, the network of stations being dependent on the operation of the satellite. Designated agencies of the Government of Canada also have been giving attention to the technical possibilities of space distribution in telecommunications and to the international aspects of this potential development. The particular proposal disclosed at the Board's Public Hearing has been brought to the attention of the Minister responsible to Parliament for broadcasting and to the Cabinet Committee on Broadcasting in order that it may be examined by the designated agencies.

2. Reallocation of VHF Channels

(a) The Board's announcement of August 22, 1966, referred to a possible reallocation of Channel 6, Toronto, now occupied by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBLT) to London, Ontario; and the use by CBLT of Channel 5 in Toronto.

With respect to this possibility the brief of the Corporation stated:

"To make Channel 6 available in the London area involves the move of CBLT, Toronto, from Channel 6 to Channel 5. While this move is obviously an important one for the Corporation, we believe it is justified by the benefit to the Canadian public which would result from the addition of an extra VHF channel at London and the increase in power which would become possible in the Belleville-Kingston area" ... "if the channel allocation changes being discussed at this Hearing do result in Channel 6 being made available in the London area, it (the Corporation) will request that this channel will be reserved for subsequent assignment to the CBC."

The Board supports the change in channel for CBLT, Toronto, from Channel 6 to Channel 5, and is prepared to hear an application by the Corporation for the change in frequency, not later than its Hearing of June 20, 1967. If CBLT changes frequency to Channel 5, and Channel 6 is then released, among the various proposals for the use of Channel 6, the Board believes the public interest would best be served by an application from the Corporation for the use of Channel 6 at London. This preference is consistent with the Board's





statement, in its announcement of October 5, 1966, respecting the extension of the public service.

(b) The Board's announcement of August 22, 1966, referred to a possible reallocation of Channel 8 from Summerside, Prince Edward Island, to Amherst, Nova Scotia.

Channel 8 is unassigned and, in the opinion of the Board, the optimum use of this channel would require that it be reallocated. At the present time, the relocation of this channel is limited to a narrow area running south from Summerside, due to a co-channel at Presque Isle and an adjacent channel at New Glasgow. The Board is not prepared, at this time, to recommend the reallocation of Channel 8 to the location of Amherst. This decision will not delay the extension of alternative television service in the Maritime Provinces. The Board has already announced (announcement of October 5, 1966, on Extension of Television Service) that it was not in a position to hear specific applications for second television service until after February, 1967.

(c) The Board's announcement of August 22, 1966, referred to a possible reallocation of Channel 9 from Quebec City to Sherbrooke, Province of Quebec. In January, 1962, the Board received an enquiry through the Department of Transport about the transfer of Channel 9 from Quebec City to Sherbrooke. Quebec City has 4 VHF channels and Sherbrooke has one.

In the opinion of the Board there is an eventual need for a second VHF channel at Sherbrooke and the only possibility is to transfer Channel 9 from Quebec City. Accordingly the Board recommends to the Department of Transport that Channel 9 be transferred to Sherbrooke.

#### The Opening Up of the UHF Band: General

(a) It is evident to the Board from the submissions it received at the Public Hearing, from educational authorities with respect to educational television, from the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation with respect to the national broadcasting service, and from private broadcasters with respect to commercial broadcasting, that the public interest can be served by early utilization of UHF channels in a number of locations.

The Board, therefore, recommends that the Minister of Transport should now accept applications involving the use of UHF channels, and should forward these to the Board of Broadcast Governors as required by, and for the purposes set out in, Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act.

(b) In its announcement of October 5, 1966, the Board re-affirmed its policy of not recommending additional television licences in locations now served by two Canadian stations, and announced that it would be ready to receive applications for second Canadian television service after February, 1967. The Board is advising the Minister of Transport that, also after February, 1967, the Board will be prepared to hear any applications for additional television licences in Montreal and Toronto, and to recommend on them.



(c) Many of the submissions received by the Board on the opening up of the UHF band supported legislative action designed to promote the acquisition by the public of home receivers capable of receiving UHF signals. The view appears to be widely held that such action would contribute substantially to the establishment of broadcasting on the UHF band. The Board has brought this to the attention of the Cabinet Committee on Broadcasting.

(d) Some submissions suggested that to assist in the establishment of commercial stations on UHF channels, licensees operating on UHF channels should be relieved of some of the regulations of the Board applicable to stations operating on VHF channels. Prospective applicants who may be preparing applications for the use of UHF channels should expect to have to operate under the general regulations of the Board.

#### 4. Educational Television

##### (a) Reservation of Channels for Educational Television.

Most of the briefs submitted by educational bodies proposed extensive reservation of channels, e.g., reservation of the two best unassigned channels in every location, for educational television. In the opinion of the Board, it would be unwise to adopt a policy of such extensive reservation of channels for ETV, for the following reasons:

- (i) There is still considerable uncertainty regarding the most effective electronic means to serve the purposes of the educational authorities. Evidence of interest on the part of educators in use of coaxial cable and of other parts of the spectrum, e.g., the 2500 Mc/s band, to distribute programs to educational institutions indicates that these means of distribution may predominate, and significantly limit the dependence, for educational purposes, on broadcast channels.
- (ii) None of the Provinces have, at this time, submitted plans for the use of broadcasting facilities which justify the immediate reservation of the two best unassigned channels in any location for educational television. In some provinces there appear to be no plans at all. In the opinion of the Board, reservation of channels for educational purposes should follow rather than precede substantial evidence on the part of educational authorities of commitment to the use of television facilities as an effective means of advancing their purposes.
- (iii) There are other prospective demands for channels for general broadcasting, including demands of the national service, which may prove more urgent, at least in some situations. In its announcement of October 5, 1966, the Board reaffirmed its view that the best long-run pattern of broadcasting service, where two Canadian services are available, is a complete national public service and a private service. Where there is now only one, mixed, service the achievement of this objective will require additional channels to be occupied by the Canadian



Broadcasting Corporation; and, at the Public Hearing, the Corporation referred to its needs to implement the policy of service in the language of habitual use expressed in the White Paper on Broadcasting. Reference was also made at the Public Hearing to Canadian advertising being placed on stations in the United States whose signals are received in Canada, because of lack of commercial availabilities on Canadian stations in some situations.

The Board of Broadcast Governors has been requested to coordinate the planning work for the Federal Government in connection with educational television. The Board will welcome proposals from the provinces as to the channels which should be reserved in relation to a considered plan for the development of the use of television in the educational system.

(b) The use of VHF or UHF Channels for Educational Television.

The Board heard substantial submissions from three Provinces - Ontario, Alberta and Nova Scotia. The first two provinces have, either directly through the Department of Education (Ontario) or indirectly through a metropolitan educational television association (Alberta), submitted applications for licences. The representations of the Province of Nova Scotia expressed a preference for a continuation and expansion of the present co-operative arrangements with the CBC; and offered no prospect of an early application for a channel for educational purposes.

- (i) The application of the Province of Ontario is for the use of Channel 19 (UHF) at Toronto. Some time ago the Board recommended the reservation of Channel 19 in Toronto for educational purposes. The recommendation was accepted by the Department of Transport; and the reservation is still in effect. The Board has advised the Department of Transport that it confirms the reservation of Channel 19 for ETV in Toronto.
- (ii) The application of the Province of Alberta is for the use of Channel 11 (VHF) in Edmonton. Under the allocation plan, four VHF channels are allocated to Edmonton - Channels 3, 5, 11 and 13. Channel 5 has been assigned and is occupied by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (CBXT). Channel 3 has been assigned and is occupied by Sunwapta Broadcasting Ltd. (CFRN-TV). The application for the use of Channel 11 in Edmonton requests the use of the channel on an experimental basis. If Channel 11 is assigned and used for educational television on an experimental basis, experience useful to the development of educational television generally will be obtained. There will also remain allocated to Edmonton one unassigned VHF channel (Channel 13).

The situation in Canada varies locally from particular situations in which, regardless of the number of existing outlets, additional broadcast service can be secured only with the use of channels in the ultra high frequency band; to other situations in which although two services are already available VHF







channels are still unused. Under these conditions, it seems to the Board to be indefensible to apply a policy that ETV must proceed only on channels in the UHF band. In situations in which only UHF channels are available, there is no possibility of using VHF channels for educational television. A general policy of confining educational television to the UHF band implies a consistent preference for a third or fourth channel for general, commercial broadcasting over a first educational outlet. The Board believes it would be inadvisable to build this preference into the policy respecting educational television outlets.

(c) The use of the 2500 Mc/s band for Educational Purposes.

Some of the briefs presented at the Hearing referred to the possible use by educational authorities of the so-called 2500 Mc/s band. The Board is aware that many educational systems, particularly in the U.S. are making use of this band and that more and more groups are considering to do so. The Board should point out that under the present legislation the administration of this band comes under the authority of the Federal Department of Transport. The Department of Transport has informed the Board that - it 'proposes to license both the transmitting and receiving facilities of such systems, subject to the availability of frequencies, technical acceptability of the proposed system, and other considerations. This means that no one can establish a receiving station unless specifically authorized to do so. The licensed station will be subject to the provisions of the Radio Act and the General Radio Regulations made thereunder.' "

5. Educational Broadcasting

In December, 1966, the Board was asked by the Government to take the necessary steps within the limits of the present legislation to develop policies and plans for the introduction of educational broadcasting and to get in touch with the provinces immediately interested in the use of broadcasting for educational purposes.

In this respect, consultations were held throughout the year with the provinces most immediately concerned.

The Board also cooperated with the Department of Education of Newfoundland and Memorial University for the organization of an international conference on educational broadcasting which took place in St. John's, Newfoundland, in September, 1966. The conference was attended by some one hundred educators and ETV specialists from Newfoundland and other Canadian provinces and by about fifteen ETV specialists from the United States, the United Kingdom, Japan and Italy.



LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS OR DECISIONS WERE MADE DURING  
THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1966, TO MARCH 31, 1967

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORAJAX, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by William Jones to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Ajax, Ont., on the frequency of 1390 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day-time, 1,000 watts night-time, DA-1..

DENIALAJAX, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by William Jones to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Ajax, Ont., on the frequency of 1390 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts day and night, DA-1.

APPROVALBAIE COMEAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Baie Comeau, P.Q., on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALBALDY MOUNTAIN, MAN.

Application by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKSS-TV, Baldy Mountain, Man.

Present OperationProposed Operation

Channel 8

Channel 8

23,000 watts ERP (video)

120,000 watts ERP (video)

11,500 watts ERP (audio)

12,000 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

Directional antenna

EHAAT 1,147 feet

EHAAT 1,147 feet

APPROVALBANFF, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Calgary Television Limited to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Banff, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHCT-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALBARRIE, ONT.

Application by Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited for authority to change the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CKVR-TV, Barrie, Ont.



- 2 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORBARRIE, ONT. (cont'd)Present Operation

Channel 3+  
 100,000 watts ERP (video)  
 50,000 watts ERP (audio)  
 Omnidirectional antenna  
 EHAAT 820 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3+  
 100,000 watts ERP (video)  
 13,500 watts ERP (audio)  
 Omnidirectional antenna  
 EHAAT 1,267 feet

DENIALBARRY'S BAY, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Barry's Bay, Ont., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALBIG RIVER, SASK.

Application for a licence by Central Broadcasting Company Limited to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Big River, Sask., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKBI-TV, Prince Albert, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALBOSS MOUNTAIN, B.C.

Application for a licence by Twin Cities Television Limited to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Boss Mountain, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCT-TV-6, Mount Timothy, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALBOWEN ISLAND, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Bowen Island, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUFT, Vancouver, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALBOWEN ISLAND, B.C.

Application for a licence by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Limited to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Bowen Island, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL





- 3 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORBRACEBRIDGE, ONT.

Application for a licence by Hustoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new day-time only AM radio station at Bracebridge, Ont., on the frequency of 1360 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, with the studio at Huntsville, Ont.

DENIALBRALORNE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Bralorne, B.C., on the frequency of 630 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALBRANDON, MAN.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Gary Kirton to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Brandon, Man., on the frequency of 1220 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIALBRANDON, MAN.

Application by Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKX-FM, Brandon, Man.

Present Operation  
96.1 Mc/s  
29,000 watts ERP  
EHAAT 396 feet

Proposed Operation  
96.1 Mc/s  
58,000 watts ERP  
EHAAT 408 feet

APPROVALBRITT, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Britt, Ont., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALCABANO, P.Q.

Application for a licence by C.K.R.T.-TV Ltée to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Cabano, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKRT-TV, Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5+, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORCALGARY, ALTA.

Application by Quality F.M. Limited for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CHFM-FM, Calgary, Alta., from 1009 - 7th Avenue S.W. to 33rd Street S.W. and 12th Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alta.

APPROVALCAMPBELLTON, N.B.

Application by Restigouche Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to change the studios of Station CKNB, Campbellton, N.B., from 110 Water Street, Campbellton, to the transmitter site in McLeods, N.B.

APPROVALCAUSAPSCAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Causapscal, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALCHAPLEAU, ONT.

Application for a licence by J. Conrad Lavigne Limited to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Chapleau, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCL-TV, Timmins, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7+, with an effective radiated power of 101 watts (video), 20 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 420 feet.

APPROVALCLINTON CREEK, Y.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Clinton Creek, Y.T., on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALCOLEMAN, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Lethbridge Television Limited to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Coleman, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALCOLEMAN, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the power of the low power relay transmitter at Coleman, Alta., to 40 watts.

APPROVAL



- 5 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORCOLLINGWOOD, ONT.

Application by Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKCB, Collingwood, Ont.

Present Operation

1400 Kc/s  
250 watts day-time  
250 watts night-time  
Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1400 Kc/s  
1,000 watts day-time  
250 watts night-time  
Omnidirectional antenna

DENIALCOOPER CREEK, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Cooper Creek, B.C., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALCORNER BROOK, NFLD.

Application for a licence by Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Corner Brook, Nfld., on the frequency of 790 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1, with studios at Corner Brook and Grand Falls, Nfld.

DENIALCORNER BROOK, NFLD.

Application for a licence by Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Corner Brook, Nfld., on the frequency of 790 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-1, with studios at Corner Brook and Grand Falls, Nfld.

DENIALCORNER BROOK, NFLD.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CBYT, Corner Brook, Nfld.

Present Operation

Channel 5  
197 watts ERP (video)  
98.5 watts ERP (audio)  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT minus 476 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 5  
10,600 watts ERP (video)  
2,120 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 490 feet

APPROVALDOLBEAU, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Georges Villeneuve to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Dolbeau, P.Q., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORDRUMMONDVILLE, P.Q.

Application by Radio Drummond Ltée for authority to change the frequency, power and site of Station CHRD, Drummondville, P.Q.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s

250 watts

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1480 Kc/s

10,000 watts

DA-2

APPROVALEDMONTON, ALTA.

Application by Radio Station CHQT Ltd. for authority to establish and operate a 250-watt standby transmitter at the studio site of Station CHQT, Edmonton, Alta., on the assigned frequency of 1110 Kc/s.

APPROVALELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

Application by Cambrian Broadcasting Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKSO-TV-1, Elliot Lake, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 3

3,400 watts ERP (video)

1,700 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 552 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3

19,000 watts ERP (video)

3,800 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 552 feet

APPROVALELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the channel of Station CBFST-3, Elliot Lake, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 9+

10,800 watts ERP (video)

5,400 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 532 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 12+

18,600 watts ERP (video)

3,720 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 532 feet

APPROVALELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

Application for a licence by Algonquin Radio-T.V. Co. Limited to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Elliot Lake, Ont., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts day and night, omnidirectional antenna, with another studio at Blind River, Ont.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

FERNIE, B.C.

Application for a licence by The Kinsman Club of Fernie to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Fernie, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

FRASER LAKE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Fraser Lake, B.C., on the frequency of 940 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GALT, ONT.

Application by Galt Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFTJ, Galt, Ont., from 3 Ainslie Street North to 42 Main Street, Galt, Ont.

APPROVAL

GRAND FALLS, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television station at Grand Falls, Nfld., on Channel 11+, with an effective radiated power of 317,000 watts (video), 64,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 823 feet.

APPROVAL

GRAND FORKS, B.C.

Application for a license by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Grand Forks, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUAT, Trail, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5-, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

Application by CHIQ Limited for authority to move the studios of Station CHIQ, Hamilton, to 140 King Street East, Hamilton, Ont.

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

Application by Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Limited for authority to increase the power of Station CKOC, Hamilton, Ont.

Present Operation

1150 Kc/s  
5,000 watts  
DA-2

Proposed Operation

1150 Kc/s  
10,000 watts  
DA-2

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORHAMILTON, ONT.

Application by Laple Leaf Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CHML-FM, Hamilton, Ont.

Present Operation

95.3 Mc/s  
2,900 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 16 feet

Proposed Operation

95.3 Mc/s  
100,000 watts ERP  
Horizontal polarization  
50,000 watts ERP  
Vertical polarization  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 1,000 feet

APPROVALHEARST, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of its low power relay transmitter at Hearst, Ont., to 1400 Kc/s.

APPROVALHOPE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Hope, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUT-2, Chilliwack, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9+, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALHUDSON HOPE, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Hudson Hope, B.C., on the frequency of 940 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALIGNACE, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Ignace, Ont., on the frequency of 690 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALINVERNESS, N.S.

Application by Cape Breton Broadcasters Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CJCB-TV-1, Inverness, N.S.



- 9 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORINVERNESS, N.S. (cont'd)Present Operation

Channel 6

6,000 watts ERP (video)

3,000 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 982 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 6

9,400 watts ERP (video)

4,700 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 1,017 feet

APPROVALJUBILEE MOUNTAIN (NEAR PARSONS), B.C.

Application for a licence by Invermere District Television Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Jubilee Mountain (near Parsons), B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFWL-TV-1, Invermere, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALKAMLOOPS, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert R. Leckie to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Kamloops, B.C., on the frequency of 610 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 500 watts night, DA-1.

DENIALKAPUSKASING, ONT.

Application by J. Conrad Lavigne Limited for authority to change the site and power of Station CFCL-TV-3, Kapuskasing, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 3+

88 watts (video)

44 watts (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 204 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3+

75 watts (video)

37.5 watts (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 368 feet

APPROVALKITCHENER, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by James D. Dixon to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Kitchener, Ont., on the frequency of 1590 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIALKITCHENER, ONT.

Application by Kitchener-Waterloo Broadcasting Co. Ltd., licensee of Station CHYM, Kitchener, Ont., that the condition of licence that the station operate as part of the English network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation be revoked pursuant to the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

APPROVED





- 10 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORKITCHENER, ONT.

Applications by Greatlakes Broadcasting System Ltd. for authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CHYM and CHYM-FM, Kitchener, Ont., from 125 King Street West to 305 King Street West, Kitchener, Ont.

APPROVALLAC DU BONNET, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Lac Du Bonnet, Man., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBWT, Winnipeg, Man., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 9,700 watts (video), 1,900 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 442 feet.

APPROVALLANGLEY, B.C.

Application by City and Country Radio Ltd. for authority to change the frequency, increase the power and change the antenna site of Station CJJC, Langley, B.C.

Present Operation

850 Kc/s  
1,000 watts day and night  
DA-2

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day and night  
DA-2

DENIALLAVAL, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Roland Saucier to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Laval, P.Q., on the frequency of 105.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 398 feet.

DENIALLAWN, Nfld.

Application for a licence by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Lawn, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJOX-TV, Argentia, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALLEAMINGTON, ONT.

Application by Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited for authority to increase the power and change the antenna site of day-time Station CJSP, Leamington, Ont.

Present Operation

710 Kc/s  
1,000 watts  
DA-D

Proposed Operation

710 Kc/s  
10,000 watts  
DA-D

APPROVAL





- 11 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORLEAMINGTON, ONT.

Application for a licence by Sun Parlor Broadcasters Limited to establish and operate a new night-time only AM radio station at Leamington, Ont., on the frequency of 730 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, DA-N.

APPROVALLEVIS, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Adrien Bégin to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Lévis, P.Q., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIALLONDON, ONT.

Application by Middlesex Broadcasters Limited for authority to change the antenna site and increase the power of the station the company is authorized to establish at London, Ont.

Authorized Operation

1290 Kc/s  
5,000 watts  
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1290 Kc/s  
10,000 watts  
DA-1

APPROVALLONDON, ONT.

Application for a licence by Middlesex Broadcasters Limited to establish and operate a new FM radio station at London, Ont., on the frequency of 93.5 Kc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts horizontal and vertical polarization, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 206.5 feet.

DENIALNEAR MANITOWADGE, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the channel of the TV station which the Corporation is authorized to establish near Manitowadge, Ont.

Authorized Operation

Channel 9  
18,000 watts ERP (video)  
9,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 615 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 8+  
18,000 watts ERP (video)  
9,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 615 feet

APPROVALMANIWAKI, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language FM radio station at Maniwaki, P.Q., on the frequency of 98.9 Kc/s, with an effective radiated power of 58.5 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 30 feet.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS

RECOMMENDED FOR

MARATHON, ONT. .

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Marathon, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station the Corporation is authorized to establish near Manitouwadge, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11-, with an effective radiated power of 7,660 watts (video), 1,532 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 932 feet.

APPROVAL

MATANE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by la Compagnie de radiodiffusion de Matane Ltée to establish and operate a new TV broadcasting station at Matane, P.Q., on Channel 6+, with an effective radiated power of 422 watts (video), 211 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 134 feet. The proposed station will receive the programs of Station CKBL-TV, Matane, P.Q., via a microwave system direct from the studios.

APPROVAL

MICA CREEK, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by A. Gordon Tanner to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mica Creek, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station near Revelstoke, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 5, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

MICA DAM, B.C. .

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Mica Dam, B.C., on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MIDWAY, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Midway, B.C., on the frequency of 1150 kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MUNTO, N.B.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Munto, N.B., on the frequency of 1320 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL



- 13 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORMONCTON, N.B..

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CBAFT, Moncton, N.B., and to increase the antenna height.

Present Operation

Channel 11

10,060 watts ERP (video)

5,030 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 516 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 11

163,000 watts ERP (video)

33,000 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 781 feet

APPROVALMONT GEORGES, P.Q..

Application for a licence by Club Social du Nord Est - Northeast Social Club to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mont Georges, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CKHQ-TV-1, Manicouagan 5, P.Q., and to re-transmit those programs on Channel 13, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

Application by Radio Laval Inc. for authority to change the antenna site and to increase the power of Station CKLM, Montreal, P.Q.

Present Operation

1570 Kc/s

10,000 watts

DA-1

Proposed Operation

1570 Kc/s

50,000 watts

DA-2

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

Application by La Compagnie de Publication "La Presse" Limitée for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CKAC, Montreal, P.Q., to 1400 Metcalfe Street, Montreal, P.Q.

APPROVALMONTREAL, P.Q.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by Guy Corbeil for authority to change the effective radiated power, frequency and site of the FM broadcasting station which was authorized to be established at Montreal, P.Q.

Authorized Operation

98.5 Mc/s

100,000 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 712 feet

Proposed Operation

93.5 Mc/s

95,000 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 266 feet

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORMOOSE JAW, SASK.

Application by CHAB Limited for authority to move the studios of Station CHAB to 116 Main Street North, Moose Jaw, Sask.

APPROVALMORRISVILLE, NFLD.

Application for a licence by Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Morrisville, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJCX-TV, Grand Falls, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALMT. POOLE, B.C.

Application for a licence by The Sandspit & District Television Society to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Mt. Poole, near Queen Charlotte, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFTK-TV-1, Prince Rupert, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4+, with a transmitter power of 0.56 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALMURDOCHVILLE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Murdochville, P.Q., on the frequency of 590 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALMURDOCHVILLE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Murdochville, P.Q., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALNEW DENVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by The New Denver-Silverton Cooperative Television Society to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at New Denver, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station KREM-TV, Spokane, Washington, U.S.A., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 0.56 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALNEW LISKEARD, ONT.

Application for a licence by Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Limited to establish and operate a new AM radio station at New Liskeard, Ont., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna, and with its programs from the studios of Station CJKL, Kirkland Lake, Ont.

APPROVAL



- 15 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORNEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Application for a licence by Radio NW Limited to establish and operate a 250-watt standby transmitter on the frequency of 980 Kc/s, at the former transmitter site of Station CKNW, New Westminster, B.C.

APPROVALNIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

Application by Radio Niagara Limited for authority to increase the power and change the antenna site of Station CJRN, Niagara Falls, Ont.

Present Operation

1600 Kc/s, . . .

10,000 watts

DA-2

Proposed Operation

1600 Kc/s

50,000 watts

DA-2

DENIALNORMAN WELLS, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Norman Wells, N.W.T., on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts. . . .

APPROVALNORTH BAY, ONT.

Application by Northern Broadcasting Limited for authority to change the day-time radiation pattern of Station CFCH, North Bay, Ont., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, day, 5,000 watts night, DA-2.

APPROVALNORTH BAY, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Edford Bruce McLeod to establish and operate a new FM radio station at North Bay, Ont., on the frequency of 93.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 5,860 watts, EHAAT 225.5 feet.

APPROVALNORTH BAY, ONT.

Application by Tel-Ad Co. Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CFCH-TV, North Bay, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 10-

28,500 watts ERP (video)

14,250 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 459 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 10-

119,000 watts ERP (video)

61,000 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 420 feet

APPROVAL



- 16 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FOROAKVILLE, ONT.

Application by CHWO Radio Ltd. for authority to change the studio location of Station CHWO to 490 Wyecroft Road, Oakville, Ont.

APPROVALOSHAWA, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Richard Parkes Matthews to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Oshawa, Ont., on the frequency of 1390 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day, 1,000 watts night, DA-1.

DENIALOSHAWA, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Richard Parkes Matthews to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Oshawa, Ont., on the frequency of 1390 Kc/s, with a power of 5,000 watts day, 1,000 watts night, DA-1.

DENIALOSOYOOS, B.C.

Application for a licence by CKOK Limited to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Osoyoos, B.C., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna, with studios at Osoyoos and Penticton, B.C.

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CBO-FM, Ottawa, Ont.

Present Operation

103.3 Mc/s

380 watts ERP

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 168 feet

Proposed Operation

103.3 Mc/s

70,000 watts ERP

Horizontal &amp; vertical polarization

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 1,077 feet

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CBOT, Ottawa, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 4+

50,100 watts ERP (video)

26,700 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 321 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 4+

100,000 watts ERP (video)

20,000 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 1,304 feet

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FOROTTAWA, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CBOFT, Ottawa, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 9+  
31,000 watts ERP (video)  
17,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 403 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 9+  
128,000 watts ERP (video)  
25,600 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 1,394 feet

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

Application by Bushnell T.V. Co. Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CJOH-TV, Ottawa, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 13+  
152,000 watts ERP (video)  
76,000 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 634 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 13+  
178,000 watts ERP (video)  
35,600 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 1,225 feet

APPROVALOTTAWA, ONT.

Application by Radio Station C F N A Limited for authority to increase the antenna height, to add vertical polarization and to change the effective radiated power of Station CFNO-FM, Ottawa, Ont.

Present Operation

93.9 Mc/s  
146,000 watts ERP  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 936 feet

Proposed Operation

93.9 Mc/s  
95,000 watts ERP  
Horizontal & vertical polarization  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT 1,077 feet

APPROVALPARRY SOUND, ONT.

Application by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Limited for authority to establish a studio at Parry Sound, Ont., for Stations CKAR, Huntsville and CKAR-1, Parry Sound, Ont.

APPROVALPEMBERTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Pemberton, B.C., on the frequency of 1150 kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL





- 10 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORPETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Application by Barrie Broadcasting Company Limited - Radio CHUM-1050 Limited for authority to increase the power of Station CKXT, Peterborough, Ont., and to change the transmitter site.

Present Operation

1420 Kc/s

1,000 watts day

500 watts night

DA-2

Proposed Operation

1420 Kc/s

5,000 watts day and night

DA-2

APPROVALPETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Application by Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CHEX, Peterborough, Ont.

Present Operation

980 Kc/s

5,000 watts day and night

DA-2

Proposed Operation

980 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

5,000 watts night

DA-2

APPROVALPINE FALLS, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Pine Falls, Man., on the frequency of 860 kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALPINE POINT, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Pine Point, N.W.T., on the frequency of 880 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALPORTAGE MOUNTAIN, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Portage Mountain, B.C., on the frequency of 1070 kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALPOWELL RIVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert L. Cartmell to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Powell River, B.C., on the frequency of 1280 kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-2.

APPROVAL



- 19 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORPRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

Application by Radio Station CKPG Limited for authority to establish a 250-watt standby transmitter at the old transmitter site of Station CKPG, Prince George, B.C., and to operate it on the assigned frequency of 550 kc/s.

APPROVALPRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by John Skelly to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Prince George, B.C., on the frequency of 620 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N.

DENIALPRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Ronald A. East to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Prince George, B.C., on the frequency of 620 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, DA-1.

DENIALPRINCE GEORGE, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Robert Thomas Harkins to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Prince George, B.C., on the frequency of 100.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 2,640 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT minus 80 feet.

DENIALQUEBEC, P.Q.

Application by C.H.R.C. Limitée for authority to increase the power of Station CHRC, Québec, P.Q., and to change the antenna site.

Present Operation

800 Kc/s  
10,000 watts  
DA-1

Proposed Operation

800 Kc/s  
50,000 watts  
DA-1

APPROVALREVELSTOKE, B.C.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by A. Gordon Tanner to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station near Revelstoke, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHBC-TV, Kelowna, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 0.25 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALSTE. AGATHE DES MONTS, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Jean M. Legault to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Ste. Agathe des Monts, P.Q., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORST. ALBANS, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at St. Albans, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHNT-3, Marystown, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALST. BASILE DE PORTNEUF, P.Q.

Application for a licence by CJLR Inc. to establish and operate a new day-time only AM radio station at St. Basile de Portneuf, P.Q., on the frequency of 1590 kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, and the studios at Station CJLR, Quebec, P.Q.

DENIALST. ELEUTHERE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Radio CJFP Ltée to establish and operate a new AM radio station at St. Eleuthère, P.Q., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, with the studios at Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.

APPROVALST. ELEUTHERE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by CHGB Limitée to establish and operate a new AM radio station at St. Eleuthère, P.Q., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 250 watts, omnidirectional antenna, and its studios at Station CHGB, La Pocatière, P.Q.

DENIALST. GEORGE, N.B.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at St. George, N.B., on the frequency of 740 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALST. GEORGES DE BEAUCE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at St. Georges de Beauce, P.Q., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBVT, Quebec, P.Q., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 2, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALST. JEAN, P.Q.

Application for a licence by Radio-Iberville Limitée to establish and operate a new French-language FM radio station at St. Jean, P.Q., on the frequency of 104.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 34,800 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 158.5 feet.

DENIALST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

Application for a licence by Broadcasting Communications Limited to







APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORST. JOHN'S, NFLD. (cont'd)

establish and operate a new AM radio station at St. John's, Nfld., on the frequency of 980 Kc/s, with a power of 500 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIALSTE. ROSE DU LAC, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French-language low power relay transmitter at Ste. Rose du Lac, Man., on the frequency of 860 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALSASKATOON, SASK.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Donald J.G. MacKenzie to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Saskatoon, Sask., on the frequency of 1370 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-N.

DENIALSASKATOON, SASK.

Application by Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to establish a standby transmitter with a power of 250 watts on the assigned frequency of 1250 Kc/s, at the main studio of Station CKOM, Saskatoon, Sask.

APPROVALSASKATOON, SASK.

Application by Radio-Prairies-Nord Limitée for authority to change the location of the studio of Station CFNS, Saskatoon, Sask., to a location at Block 1400, Alexandra Street, Saskatoon, Sask.

APPROVALSEARSTON, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Searston, Nfld., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALSHAUNAVON, SASK.

Application for a licence by Frontier City Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Shaunavon, Sask., on the frequency of 1490 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna, and with studios at Shaunavon and at CKSW, Swift Current, Sask.

APPROVALSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by The Telegram Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. for authority to change the antenna site and radiation pattern of Station CKTS, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Present Operation

900 Kc/s

1,000 watts - DA-N

Proposed Operation

900 Kc/s

1,000 watts - DA-1

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by The Telegram Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the power and change the radiation pattern of Station CKTS, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Present Operation

900 Kc/s  
1,000 watts day and night  
DA-N

Proposed Operation

900 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day and night  
DA-2

APPROVALSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Jean Radon to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Sherbrooke, P.Q., on the frequency of 1510 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

APPROVALSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by La Tribune Inc., licensee of Station CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q., that the condition of licence that the station operate as part of the French network of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation be revoked pursuant to the provisions of Section 13(3) of the Broadcasting Act.

DENIALSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by La Tribune Inc. for authority to increase the power of Station CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day  
5,000 watts night  
DA-2

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s  
50,000 watts day  
15,000 watts night  
DA-2

DECISION RESERVEDSHERBROOKE, P.Q.

Application by La Tribune Inc. for authority to increase the power of Station CHLT, Sherbrooke, P.Q.

Present Operation

630 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day  
5,000 watts night  
DA-2

Proposed Operation

630 Kc/s  
50,000 watts day  
15,000 watts night  
DA-2

DENIALSIoux LOOKOUT, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the power of the low power relay transmitter at Sioux



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORSTIOUX LOOKOUT, ONT. (cont'd)

Lookout, Ont., from 20 to 40 watts, with the frequency to remain at 1240 Kc/s.

APPROVALSPENCES BRIDGE, B.C.

Application for a licence by The Spences Bridge Community Club to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Spences Bridge, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCR-TV-12, Promontory Mountain, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3, with a transmitter power of 1 watt, directional antenna.

APPROVALSQUAMISH, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Squamish, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station at Bowen Island, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVALSQUAMISH, B.C.

Application by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. for permission to obtain ownership of the TV rebroadcasting station CHAR-TV-1, Squamish, B.C., and for authority to change the program feed and antenna site. As proposed the transmitter would be located at Watts Point near Squamish, B.C., and the station would receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station at Bowen Island, B.C.

APPROVALSTEPHENVILLE, Nfld.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CFSN-TV, Stephenville, Nfld., to change the antenna site and to rebroadcast the programs of Station CBYT, Corner Brook, Nfld.

Present Operation

Channel 8  
294 watts ERP (video)  
147 watts ERP (audio)  
Omnidirectional antenna  
EHAAT minus 23.78 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 8  
11,600 watts ERP (video)  
2,320 watts ERP (audio)  
Directional antenna  
EHAAT 1,231 feet

APPROVALSUDEBURY, ONT.

Application by Cambrian Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CKSO-TV, Sudbury, Ont.





- 24 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORSUDBURY, ONT. (cont'd)Present Operation

Channel 5.  
 30,000 watts ERP (video)  
 16,000 watts ERP (audio)  
 Omnidirectional antenna  
 EHAAT 284 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 5  
 100,000 watts ERP (video)  
 13,700 watts ERP (audio)  
 Omnidirectional antenna  
 EHAAT 1,049 feet

APPROVALSWIFT RIVER, Y.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Swift River, Y.T., on the frequency of 970 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts,

APPROVALTHORNHILL, MAN.

Application for a licence by Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Thornhill, Man., on the frequency of 1570 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts day and night, DA-1, with the studios at Altona, Man.

DENIALTORONTO, ONT..

Application by Shoreacres Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the night power and change the radiation pattern of Station CKEY, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

590 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts day  
 5,000 watts night  
 DA-1

Proposed Operation

590 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts day and night  
 DA-2

APPROVALTORONTO, ONT.

Application by Foster Hewitt Broadcasting Limited for authority to increase the night-time power of Station CKFH, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

1430 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts day  
 5,000 watts night  
 DA-2

Proposed Operation

1430 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts day and night  
 DA-2

APPROVALTRAIL, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CBUAT, Trail, B.C.





- 25 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORTRAIL, B.C. (cont'd)Present Operation

Channel 11  
 187 watts ERP (video)  
 124 watts ERP (audio)  
 Directional antenna  
 EHAAT 762 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 11  
 3,340 watts ERP (video)  
 1,670 watts ERP (audio)  
 Directional antenna  
 EHAAT 762 feet

APPROVALTROIS RIVIERES, P.Q.

Application by C.K.T.R. (1958) Ltd. for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CKTR, Trois Rivières, P.Q., to the 12th Floor, Place Royale, City Hall Square, Trois Rivières, P.Q.

APPROVALVAL D'OR, P.Q..

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English-language low power relay transmitter at Val d'Or, P.Q., on the frequency of 570 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts,

APPROVALVALLEYFIELD, P.Q.

Application by Radio Valleyfield Ltée for authority to increase the power and change the radiation pattern of Station CFLV, Valleyfield, P.Q.

Present Operation

1370 Kc/s  
 1,000 watts day and night  
 DA-1

Proposed Operation

1370 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts day  
 5,000 watts night  
 DA-2

DENIALVANCOUVER, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new FM radio station (French-language) at Vancouver, B.C., on the frequency of 97.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, directional antenna, EHAAT 1,823 feet.

APPROVALVANCOUVER, B.C.

Application by Radio C-FUN Ltd. for authority to increase the power of Station CFUN, Vancouver, B.C., and to change the antenna site.

Present Operation

1410 Kc/s  
 10,000 watts  
 DA-1

Proposed Operation

1410 Kc/s  
 50,000 watts  
 DA-2

DENIAL



APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORVANCOUVER, B.C.

Application by Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Ltd. for authority to increase the power and change the radiation pattern of Station CHQM, Vancouver, B.C.

Present Operation

1320 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day and night  
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1320 Kc/s  
50,000 watts day and night  
DA-2

APPROVALVERDUN, P.Q.

Application by Radio Futura Ltée for authority to change the day-time radiation pattern only of Station CKVL, Verdun, P.Q., on the assigned frequency of 850 Kc/s, the power to remain unchanged at 50,000 watts day and 10,000 watts night, DA-2.

APPROVALVICTORIA, B.C.

Application by Capital Broadcasting System Limited for authority to increase the power of Station CKDA, Victoria, B.C.

Present Operation

1220 Kc/s  
10,000 watts  
DA-1

Proposed Operation

1220 Kc/s  
25,000 watts  
DA-1

APPROVALVILLE ST. GEORGES EST, P.Q.

Application by Radio Beauce Inc. for authority to change the studio location of Station CKRB to 320 Second Avenue, Ville St. Georges Est, P.Q.

APPROVALWATERLOO, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Gerald Phillip Moser to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Waterloo, Ont., on the frequency of 1590 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIALWAWA, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Wawa, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station at White River, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 9+, with an effective radiated power of 16,000 watts (video), 3,200 watts (audio), directional antenna, LHAAT 581 feet.

APPROVAL



- 27 -

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORWELLS, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new low power relay transmitter at Wells, B.C., on the frequency of 1170 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVALWEYBURN, SASK.

Application by Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the frequency, increase the power and change the radiation pattern of Station CFSL, Weyburn, Sask.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s

1,000 watts day

250 watts night

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

1190 Kc/s

10,000 watts day

2,500 watts night

DA-N

APPROVALWHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CFWH, Whitehorse, Y.T., to the corner of Elliott Street and 3rd Avenue, Whitehorse, Y.T.

APPROVALWHITE RIVER, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at White River, Ont., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from a proposed TV rebroadcasting station which the Corporation was authorized to establish near Manitouwadge, Ont., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 384 watts (video), 77 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 761 feet.

APPROVALWINDSOR, ONT.

Application for a licence by Radio Windsor Canadian Limited to establish and operate a new FM radio station at Windsor, Ont., on the frequency of 88.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 276 feet.

APPROVALWINDSOR, ONT.

Application by Radio Windsor Canadian Limited for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CFWW, Windsor, Ont., from 176 University Avenue West to 1150 Ouellette Avenue, Windsor, Ont.

APPROVAL





APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORWINNIPEG, MAN.

Application for a licence by Keystone Broadcasting Manitoba Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Winnipeg, Man., on the frequency of 1190 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2.

DENIALWINNIPEG, MAN.

Application for a licence by Transcanada Communications Ltd. to establish and operate a 250-watt standby transmitter on the frequency of 630 Kc/s, at the main studios of Station CKRC, Winnipeg, Man.

APPROVALWYNYARD, SASK.

Application by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKOS-TV-3, Wynyard, Sask.

Present Operation

Channel 6

670 watts ERP (video)

340 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 614 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 6

11,000 watts ERP (video)

1,800 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 614 feet

APPROVALYELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television station at Yellowknife, N.W.T., on Channel 8, with an effective radiated power of 59.5 watts (video), 5.95 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 100 feet.

APPROVALYORKTON, SASK.

Application by Yorkton Television Co. Ltd. for authority to increase the effective radiated power of Station CKOS-TV, Yorkton, Sask.

Present Operation

Channel 3

5,000 watts ERP (video)

2,500 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 534 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 3

15,000 watts ERP (video)

2,600 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 534 feet

APPROVAL



APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKSDECISIONTORONTO, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to add Station CKFH, Toronto, Ont., to the CBC English Radio Network to carry the away-games of the Toronto and Montreal N.H.L. clubs.

APPROVEDWINNIPEG, MAN.

Application by Moffat Broadcasting Limited for permission to become part of an existing network in order that CKY and CKY-FM may carry the live baseball games of the Minnesota Twins during the period April 19 to October 2, 1966.

APPROVEDYORKTON, SASK.

Application by Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to join a network to carry baseball games of the Minnesota Twins Baseball Club of the American Baseball League.

APPROVEDFM-RADIO NETWORK

Application by W.A. Bishop for permission to form and operate a network consisting of the following FM radio stations: CFBC-FM, Saint John, N.B., CKCL-FM, Truro, N.S., CHNS-FM, Halifax, N.S., and CKWM-FM, Kentville, N.S.

APPROVEDRADIO NETWORK

Application by Radio NW Limited for permission to form and operate a network for the purpose of carrying football games during the 1966 football season.

APPROVEDTELEVISION NETWORK

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by Kenneth D. Soble for authority to form a national television network in Canada.

APPROVED

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.



## STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

AT MARCH 31, 1967

|                             | BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                             | C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |       |
|                             | STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 5        | x 6       | -        | -         |             | 11    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | 1         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (English)                | 2 &      | 3         | 1        | -         |             | 9     |
| xxx 3                       | 3        |           |          |           |             |       |
| TV (French)                 | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 4      |             | 5     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 10          | 10    |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 2        | x 5       | 5        | -         |             | 12    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | x 6       | -        | -         |             | 6     |
| TV (English)                | 1        | xx 4      | 1        | xx 3      |             | 9     |
| TV (French)                 | 1        | -         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 3      |             | 4     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 9           | 9     |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 3        | x 5       | 4        | -         |             | 12    |
| French (Radio)              | 1        | x 3       | 1        | -         |             | 5     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 2        | xx 4      |             | 6     |
| TV (French)                 | 1        | -         | -        | xx 2      |             | 3     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 4           | 4     |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| French (Radio)              | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (French)                 | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 1           | 1     |





QUEBEC

|                     |   |      |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----|----|----|
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1 | x 7  | 2  | -  |    | 10 |
| French (Radio)      | 3 | xll  | 19 | x  | 2  | 35 |
| TV (English)        | 1 | -    | 2  | xx | 5  | 8  |
| TV (French)         | 2 | xx 4 | 8  | xx | 29 | 43 |
| CTV (English)       | - | -    | 1  | -  |    | 1  |
| Non-Network (Radio) |   |      |    |    | 29 | 29 |
| Non-Network (TV)    |   |      |    |    | 3  | 3  |

ONTARIO

|                     |   |      |    |    |   |    |    |
|---------------------|---|------|----|----|---|----|----|
| CBC Network (Radio) | 3 | x30  | 22 | x  | 1 |    | 56 |
| French (Radio)      | 2 | x 9  | 3  | x  | 1 |    | 15 |
| TV (English)        | 4 | xx 4 | 12 | xx | 9 |    | 29 |
| TV (French)         | 3 | xx 3 | -  | -  | - |    | 6  |
| CTV (English)       | - | -    | 3  | xx | 1 |    | 4  |
| Non-Network (Radio) |   |      |    |    |   | 49 | 49 |
| Non-Network (TV)    |   |      |    |    |   | 1  | 1  |

MANITOBA

|                     |   |      |   |      |   |   |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|---|---|
| CBC Network (Radio) | 2 | x 2  | 3 | -    |   | 7 |
| French (Radio)      | - | -    | 1 | -    |   | 1 |
| TV (English)        | 2 | xx 2 | 2 | xx 3 |   | 9 |
| TV (French)         | 1 | -    | - | -    |   | 1 |
| CTV (English)       | - | -    | 1 | -    |   | 1 |
| Non-Network (Radio) |   |      |   |      | 8 | 8 |

## SASKATCHEWAN

|                     |   |     |   |       |    |
|---------------------|---|-----|---|-------|----|
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1 | x 1 | - | -     | 2  |
| French (Radio)      | - | -   | 2 | -     | 2  |
| TV (English)        | - | -   | 6 | xx 15 | 21 |
| TV (French)         | - | -   | - | -     | -  |
| CTV (English)       | - | -   | 1 | xx 1  | 2  |
| Non-Network (Radio) |   |     |   |       | 15 |

## ALBERTA

|                     |   |      |   |      |    |    |
|---------------------|---|------|---|------|----|----|
| CBC Network (Radio) | 2 | x 6  | 3 | -    |    | 11 |
| French (Radio)      | - | -    | 1 | -    |    | 1  |
| TV (English)        | 2 | xx 4 | 4 | xx 9 |    | 19 |
| TV (French)         | - | -    | - | -    |    | -  |
| CTV (English)       | - | -    | 2 | xx 7 |    | 9  |
| Non-Network (radio) |   |      |   |      | 15 | 15 |





BRITISH COLUMBIA

CBC Network (Radio)  
 French (Radio)  
 TV (English)  
 TV (French)  
 CTV (English)  
 Non-Network (Radio)

YUKON & N.W.T.

CBC Network (Radio)

TOTAL

CBC Network (Radio)  
 French (Radio)  
 TV (English)  
 TV (French)  
 CTV (English)  
 Non-Network (Radio)  
 Non-Network (TV)

| BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL    |
|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |          |
| STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |          |
| 2        | x50       | 15       | -         |             |          |
| -        | -         | -        | -         |             |          |
| 3        | xx 5      | 6        | xx 65     |             |          |
| -        | -         | -        | -         |             |          |
| -        | -         | 1        | xx 3      | 21          | 21       |
|          |           |          |           |             |          |
| 4        | x14       | -        | -         |             | 18       |
|          |           |          |           |             |          |
| 25       | x126      | 55       | x 1       | 161<br>4    | 207      |
| 6        | x 30      | 27       | x 3       |             | 66       |
| 18       | xx22      | 37       | xx 113    |             | 190      |
| 8        | xx 7      | 8        | xx 31     |             | 50       |
| -        | -         | 11       | xx 19     |             | 30       |
|          |           |          |           | 161<br>4    | 161<br>4 |
| 57       | 185       | 138      | 167       | 165         | 712      |

- x Low Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)
- xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary) and Rebroadcasting Stations (Radio)
- xxx Armed Forces stations under CBC management at Harmon Field and Goose Bay

(Under the heading Basic - C.B.C. Stations - TV (English), in the Newfoundland Region we have indicated 2 and xxx 3 which are the two basic and the 2 Armed Forces stations CFSN-TV and CFLA-TV, plus CBYAT, Deer Lake, Nfld.)

1/ CBXT Edmonton, Alta., broadcasts 5 to 6 hours daily in the French language.



APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES  
 NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD  
 OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1966, TO MARCH 31, 1967, INCLUSIVE  
 (Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

| Call<br>Letters              | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                            |
|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|
|                              |  | Common   | Preferred                  |
| CFAC                         | Calgary Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Calgary, Alta.  | 1  |                            |
| CFAR                         | Inter Mountain Holdings Limited - share-<br>holder in Arctic Radio Corporation Ltd.<br>Flin Flon, Man. | 1,666-2/3  | 6,666-2/3                  |
| CFAX                         | CFAX Radio 1070 Limited<br>Victoria, B.C.  | 1400   |                            |
| CFBC<br>CFBC-FM              | Fundy Broadcasting Co. Limited<br>Saint John, N.B.   | 300 "A"<br>199 "B"                                   |                            |
| CFCP                         | CFCP Radio Limited<br>Courtenay, B.C.  |  | Redemption of<br>27,000    |
| CFWB                         | Campbell River, B.C.   |  |                            |
| CFCY<br>CFCY-TV<br>CFCY-TV-1 | The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Charlottetown, P.E.I.<br>New Glasgow, N.S.                   |  | 1,308<br>Issue of<br>4,944 |
| CFCY<br>CFCY-TV<br>CFCY-TV-1 | The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Charlottetown, P.E.I.<br>New Glasgow, N.S.                   |  | 1,417<br>Issue of<br>5,356 |
| CFGP                         | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta.  | 4  |                            |
| CFGP                         | Northern Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Grande Prairie, Alta.  |  | Redemption of<br>42,500    |
| CFGT                         | Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée<br>Alma, P.Q.   | 45   |                            |
| CFGT                         | Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée<br>Alma, P.Q.   | 6  |                            |
| CFKL-TV                      | Hollinger Ungava Transport Ltd.<br>Schefferville, P.Q.   | 1  |                            |
| CFLV                         | Radio Valleyfield Limitée<br>Valleyfield, P.Q.   | 624  |                            |
| CFLB                         | Chateau Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Montreal, P.Q.   | 1  |                            |



| Call Letters   | Licensee   | Application for transfer of shares as follows: |                            |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|
|  |  | Common   | Preferred                  |
| CFMC-FM  | General Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Saskatoon, Sask.  | 750  |                            |
| CFNS   | Radio-Prairies-Nord Ltée<br>Saskatoon, Sask.   | 3  |                            |
| CFOB   | Border Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort Frances, Ont.   |  | Redemption of<br>300 "A"   |
| CFOM   | The Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc.<br>Quebec, P.Q.   | 600  | 2,500                      |
| CFOX   | Lakeshore Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Pointe Claire, P.Q.   | 3,834  |                            |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM  | CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.   | 303  |                            |
| CFRB<br>CKFM-FM  | CFRB Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.  | 1  |                            |
| CFRB<br>CKFM-FM<br>CFRX  | CFRB Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.  | 1 qualifying                                   |                            |
| CFW<br>CFW-FM  | QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.   | 250 "A"<br>250 "B"                             |                            |
| CFW<br>CFW-FM  | QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.   | 1,000 "A"<br>15,000 "B"                        |                            |
| CFTK<br>CFTK-TV  | Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Terrace, B.C.  | Issue of<br>60                                 | 1,000<br>Issue of<br>1,500 |
| CFTK<br>CFTK-TV<br>CFTK-TV-1<br>CFTK-TV-2<br>CFTK-TV-3<br>CFTK-TV-4<br>CFTK-TV-5<br>CFTK-TV-6<br>CFTK-TV-7<br>CFTK-TV-8<br>CFTK-TV-9<br>CFTK-TV-10 | Skeena Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Terrace, B.C.<br>Prince Rupert, B.C.<br>Smithers, B.C.<br>Burns Lake, B.C.<br>Kildala, B.C.<br>Kamano, B.C.<br>Nass Camp, B.C.<br>Juskatla, B.C.<br>Mount Parizeau, B.C.<br>Ocean Falls, B.C.<br>Houston, B.C. | 5  | 400                        |
| CFUN   | Radio C-FUN Limited<br>Vancouver, B.C.   | 1 "A"  |                            |





| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |           |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred |
| CHAN-TV         | British Columbia Television Broadcasting<br>System Ltd.<br>Burnaby, B.C. | 67,580 "A"<br>71,720 "B"                             | 6,540     |
| CHAN-TV-1       | Chilliwack, B.C.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q.                |  | 10        |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-8       | Cloridorme, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-9       | L'Anse à Valteau, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q.                |  | 10        |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-8       | Cloridorme, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-9       | L'Anse à Valteau, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV         | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.<br>Carleton, P.Q.                |  | 20        |
| CHAU-TV-1       | Ste. Marguerite-Marie, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-2       | St. Quentin, N.B.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-3       | Port Daniel, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-4       | Chandler, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-5       | Percé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-6       | Gaspé, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-7       | Rivière-au-Renard, P.Q.  |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-8       | Cloridorme, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHAU-TV-9       | L'Anse à Valteau, P.Q.   |  |           |
| CHBC-TV         | Okanagan Valley Television Co. Ltd.<br>Kelowna, B.C.                     | 43   |           |
| CHBC-TV-1       | Penticton, B.C.  |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-2       | Vernon, B.C.   |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-3       | Oliver, B.C.   |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-4       | Salmon Arm, B.C.   |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-5       | Enderby, B.C.  |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-6       | Celista, B.C.  |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-7       | Skaha Lake, B.C.   |  |           |
| CHBC-TV-8       | Canoe, B.C.  |  |           |



| Call<br>Letters            | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                                      |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
|                            |  | Common   | Preferred                            |
| CHEF                       | La Voix de l'Est Limitée<br>Granby, P.Q.                                   | 8  |                                      |
| CHFI<br>CHFI-FM            | Rogers Broadcasting Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.                               | 4  |                                      |
| CHFI<br>CHFI-FM            | Rogers Broadcasting Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.                               |  | Issue & Redemp-<br>tion of<br>18,000 |
| CHGB                       | C.H.G.B. Limitée<br>La Pocatière, P.Q.                                     | 1  |                                      |
| CHIC<br>CHIC-FM            | CHIC Radio Limited<br>Brampton, Ont.                                       |  | 5,000 "B"                            |
| CHIN                       | Radio 1540 Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.  | 250  |                                      |
| CHLC                       | Radio-Côte-Nord Inc.<br>Hauterive, P.Q.                                    | 46   | 138                                  |
| CHLC                       | Radio-Côte-Nord Inc.<br>Hauterive, P.Q.                                    | 3  | 9                                    |
| CHLT<br>CHLT-FM<br>CHLT-TV | La Tribune Ltée<br>Sherbrooke, P.Q.  | Revision of share distribution                       |                                      |
| CHNC                       | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffu-<br>sion Ltée<br>New Carlisle, P.Q. |  | 950                                  |
| CHNC                       | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffu-<br>sion Ltée<br>New Carlisle, P.Q. | 1  |                                      |
| CHNC                       | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de Radiodiffu-<br>sion Ltée<br>New Carlisle, P.Q. |  | 2                                    |
| CHNS<br>CHNX<br>CHNS-FM    | Maritime Broadcasting Co. Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                         |  | 1,000 "A"                            |
| CHNS<br>CHNX<br>CHNS-FM    | Maritime Broadcasting Co. Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                         |  | Redemption of<br>4,000 "A"           |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                                     |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred                           |
| CHOW            | Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Welland, Ont.               | 21   | 21                                  |
| CHOW            | Wellport Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Welland, Ont.               | 558  |                                     |
| CHQM<br>CHQM-FM | Vancouver Broadcasting Associates Ltd.<br>Vancouver, B.C. | 100  |                                     |
| CHRD            | Radio Drummond Ltée<br>Drummondville, P.Q.                | 10   |                                     |
| CHRD            | Radio Drummond Ltée<br>Drummondville, P.Q.                | 4  |                                     |
| CHRL            | Radio Roberval Inc.<br>Roberval, P.Q.                     | 20   |                                     |
| CHRS            | Radio Iberville Ltée<br>St-Jean, P.Q.                     | 1  |                                     |
| CHTK            | CHTK Radio Ltd.<br>Prince Rupert, B.C.                    | Issue of<br>2,999                                    |                                     |
| CHUB            | Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Nanaimo, B.C.    | Issue of<br>30 "A"                                   |                                     |
| CHUM<br>CHUM-FM | Radio CHUM-1050 Limited<br>Toronto, Ont.                  | 1  | Issue & Redemp-<br>tion of<br>2,550 |
| CHWO            | CHWO Radio Limited<br>Oakville, Ont.                      |  | Redemption of<br>97                 |
| CJAD<br>CJAD-FM | CJAD Limited<br>Montreal, P.Q.                            | 1  |                                     |
| CJAD<br>CJFM-FM | CJAD Limited<br>Montreal, P.Q.                            | 1 qualifying   |                                     |
| CJAY-TV         | Channel Seven Television Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.           | 350 "B"<br>1 "A" qualifying                          |                                     |
| CJCH            | Radio CJCH 920 Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                   | 3 qualifying   |                                     |
| CJCH            | Radio CJCH 920 Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                   | 96   |                                     |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                    |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------------|
|                 |  | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u>   |
| CJCH-TV         | CJCH Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                          |  | 860                |
| CJCH-TV-1       | Canning, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJCH-TV-2       | Bayview, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJCH-TV-3       | Amherst, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJCH-TV         | CJCH Limited<br>Halifax, N.S.                          | 4 qualifying   |                    |
| CJCH-TV-1       | Canning, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJCH-TV-2       | Bayview, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJCH-TV-3       | Amherst, N.S.  |  |                    |
| CJDV            | Dinosaur Broadcasting (1957) Ltd.<br>Drumheller, Alta. | 200  | 10                 |
| CJET            | Rideau Broadcasting Limited<br>Smiths Falls, Ont.      | 1,020  |                    |
| CJFP            | Radio CJFP Ltée<br>Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.               |  | Redemption of<br>4 |
| CJAF            | Cabano, P.Q.   |  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 3  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 7  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 3  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |
| CJFX            | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.         | 1  |                    |





| <u>Call<br/>letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                               |
|-------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                         |   | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u>              |
| CJFX                    | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.  | 1  |                               |
| CJFX                    | Atlantic Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Antigonish, N.S.  | 5  |                               |
| CJGX                    | Yorkton Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Yorkton, Sask.                                    | 100  |                               |
| CJKL                    | Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Kirkland Lake, Ont.                                    | 831  |                               |
| CJLH-TV                 | F.P. Publications Ltd., shareholder in<br>Lethbridge Television Ltd.<br>Lethbridge, Alta. | 30% of Class<br>"A" shares                           |                               |
| CJLH-TV-3               | Burmis, Alta.   |  |                               |
| CJLH-TV                 | Lethbridge Television Ltd.<br>Lethbridge, Alta.   | 1  |                               |
| CJLH-TV-3               | Burmis, Alta.   |  |                               |
| CJLM                    | Radio Richelieu Ltée<br>Joliette, P.Q.  |  | 1,019                         |
| CJSO                    | Sorel, P.Q.   |  |                               |
| CJME                    | Midwest Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Regina, Sask.  | 2  |                               |
| CJOE                    | Middlesex Broadcasters Limited<br>London, Ont.  | 5,998  | 34,000                        |
| CJOH-TV                 | Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 5,250  | 133<br>Redemption of<br>3,233 |
| CJOI-TV                 | Bushnell T.V. Co. Ltd.<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 2,500  | 67<br>Redemption of<br>1,611  |
| CJON                    | Newfoundland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.  | 1  |                               |
| CJON-TV                 | St. John's, Nfld.   |  |                               |
| CJCH                    | Grand Falls, Nfld.  |  |                               |
| CJCH-TV                 |   |  |                               |
| CJOX                    | Grand Bank, Nfld.   |  |                               |
| CJOX-TV-1               |   |  |                               |
| CJON-TV-1               | Corner Brook, Nfld.   |  |                               |
| CJOH-TV-2               | Bonavista, Nfld.  |  |                               |
| CJOX-TV                 | Argentia, Nfld.   |  |                               |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                      |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred            |
| CJQM<br>CKQM-FM | QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.                               | 300 "A"<br>300 "B"                                   |                      |
| CJQM<br>CKQM-FM | QM Winnipeg Ltd.<br>Winnipeg, Man.                               | 5,700 "A"<br>5,700 "B"                               |                      |
| CJRL            | Lake of the Woods Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Kenora, Ont.              | 1  |                      |
| CKDR            | Dryden, Ont.   |  |                      |
| CJAB-FM         | Société Radiophonique de Montréal Inc.<br>Montreal, P.Q.         | Issue of<br>350                                      |                      |
| CJSP            | Sun Parlor Broadcasters Ltd.<br>Leamington, Ont.                 |  | Redemption of<br>98  |
| CKAP            | Kapuskasing Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kapuskasing, Ont.           | 198  | 18                   |
| CKBL<br>CKBL-TV | La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane<br>Ltée<br>Matane, P.Q. |  | Redemption of<br>150 |
| CKBL-TV-1       | Mont Climont, P.Q.   |  |                      |
| CKBL-TV-2       | Murdochville, P.Q.   |  |                      |
| CKBL-TV-3       | Grande Vallée, P.Q.  |  |                      |
| CKBL-TV-4       | Mont-Louis, P.Q.   |  |                      |
| CKBL-TV-5       | Causapschal, P.Q.  |  |                      |
| CKBM            | Radio Alleghanys Inc.<br>Montmagny, P.Q.                         | 20   | 120                  |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 5  | 120                  |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 3  | 97                   |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 11   | 209                  |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 1  | 19                   |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 3  | 57                   |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.                | 5  | 95                   |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                         |
|-----------------|---|--|-------------------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred               |
| CKBW            | Acadia Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Bridgewater, N.S.           | 3  | 57                      |
| CKDM            | Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Dauphin, Man.       | 4,230  |                         |
| CKDM            | Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Dauphin, Man.       | 14,410   |                         |
| CKDM            | Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Dauphin, Man.       | 425  |                         |
| CKDM            | Dauphin Broadcasting Company Limited<br>Dauphin, Man.       |  | Redemption of<br>89     |
| CKGM<br>CKGM-FM | Maisonneuve Broadcasting Corporation Ltd.<br>Montreal, P.Q. |  | Redemption of<br>12,000 |
| CKJL            | Radio Laurentides Inc.<br>St. Jérôme, P.Q.                  | 11   | 10                      |
| CKKR            | Goose Lake Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Rosetown, Sask.         | 750  | 30 "A"<br>30 "B"        |
| CKLB<br>CKQS-FM | Lakeland Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Oshawa, Ont.              | 200  | 20                      |
| CKLC<br>CKLC-FM | St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kingston, Ont.        | 110  | 216                     |
| CKLC<br>CKLC-FM | St. Lawrence Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Kingston, Ont.        |  | Redemption of<br>320    |
| CKLM            | Radio Laval Inc.<br>Montreal, P.Q.                          | 4,997<br>Further transfer of<br>2,000                |                         |
| CKLY            | Greg-May Broadcasting Limited<br>Lindsay, Ont.              |  | Redemption of<br>60     |
| CKNB            | Restigouche Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Campbellton, N.B.      | 225  |                         |
| CKNL            | Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort St. John, B.C.    |  | Issue of<br>850         |
| CKNL            | Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort St. John, B.C.    |  | 120                     |





| Call Letters | Licensee  | Application for transfer of shares as follows: |                                 |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------------------|
|              |   | Common   | Preferred                       |
| CKNL         | Northern Lights Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Fort St. John, B.C.      |  | Issue of<br>20,000              |
| CKOM         | Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Saskatoon, Sask. | 75   |                                 |
| CKOM         | Saskatoon Community Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Saskatoon, Sask. | 15   |                                 |
| CKOS-TV      | Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.<br>Yorkton, Sask.                 |  | Redemption of<br>80             |
| CKOS-TV-2    | Carlyle Lake, Sask.   |  |                                 |
| CKOS-TV-3    | Wynyard, Sask.  |  |                                 |
| CKOS-TV      | Baldy Mountain, Man.  |  |                                 |
| CKOS-TV      | Yorkton Television Co. Ltd.<br>Yorkton, Sask.                 |  | Redemption of<br>77             |
| CKOS-TV-2    | Carlyle Lake, Sask.   |  |                                 |
| CKOS-TV-3    | Wynyard, Sask.  |  |                                 |
| CKSS-TV      | Baldy Mountain, Man.  |  |                                 |
| CKOX         | Oxford Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Woodstock, Ont.               | 500  |                                 |
| CKPC         | Telephone City Broadcast Limited                              |  | Redemption of                   |
| CKPC-FM      | Brantford, Ont.   |  | 60                              |
| CKPG         | Radio Station CKPG Limited<br>Prince George, B.C.             | 2,000  |                                 |
| CKPG-TV      | Thunder Bay Electronics Limited<br>Port Arthur, Ont.          | 239  | 1,200<br>Redemption of<br>1,350 |
| CKRD-TV      | CHCA Television Ltd.<br>Red Deer, Alta.                       | 5,000  | 12                              |
| CKRD-TV-1    | Coronation, Alta.   |  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV-2    | Banff, Alta.  |  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV      | CHCA Television Ltd.<br>Red Deer, Alta.                       | 39,229   |                                 |
| CKRD-TV-1    | Coronation, Alta.   |  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV-2    | Banff, Alta.  |  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV      | CHCA Television Ltd.<br>Red Deer, Alta.                       | 1,000  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV-1    | Coronation, Alta.   |  |                                 |
| CKRD-TV-2    | Banff, Alta.  |  |                                 |



| Call<br>Letters | Licensee  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |               |
|-----------------|---|--|---------------|
|                 |   | Common   | Preferred     |
| CHRD-TV         | CHCA Television Ltd.<br>Red Deer, Alta.                       | 4,750  |               |
| CHRD-TV-1       | Coronation, Alta.   |  |               |
| CHRD-TV-2       | Banff, Alta.  |  |               |
| CKRD-TV         | CHCA Television Ltd.<br>Red Deer, Alta.                       | 500  |               |
| CKRD-TV-1       | Coronation, Alta.   |  |               |
| CKRD-TV-2       | Banff, Alta.  |  |               |
| CKRS            | Radio Saguenay Limitée  | 5  |               |
| CKRS-TV         | Jonquière, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CKRS-TV-1       | Port Alfred, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CKRS-TV-2       | Chicoutimi, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CKRS-TV-3       | Roberval, P.Q.  |  |               |
| CKRT-TV         | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Limitée<br>Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.                | 2  | 8             |
| CKRT-TV-1       | Baie St. Paul, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CKRT-TV-2       | Ste-Rose du Dégelé, P.Q.                                      |  |               |
| CKRT-TV-3       | Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.   |  |               |
| CKSB            | Radio Saint-Boniface Limitée<br>Saint-Boniface, Man.          | 87   |               |
| CKSO            | Cambrian Broadcasting Co. Ltd.                                | 1  |               |
| CKSO-TV         | Sudbury, Ont.   |  |               |
| CKSO-FM         |   |  |               |
| CKSO-TV-1       | Elliot Lake, Ont.   |  |               |
| CKSH            | Regina, Sask.   |  |               |
| CKSH            | Frontier City Broadcasting Co. Ltd.<br>Swift Current, Sask.   | 20   |               |
| CKTH-TV         | Télévision St-Maurice Inc.<br>Trois-Rivières, P.Q.            | 8  | Issue of<br>8 |
| CKTR            | C.K.T.R. (1958) Ltée<br>Trois-Rivières, P.Q.                  | 10   |               |
| CKTS            | Telegram Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd.<br>Sherbrooke, P.Q. | 40   |               |
| CKVI            | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville-Marie, P.Q.                 | 2  |               |
| CKVI            | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville-Marie, P.Q.                 | 1  |               |



| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>                                    | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                  |
|-------------------------|--|--|------------------|
|                         |  | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u> |
| CKVM                    | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville-Marie, P.Q.      | 2  |                  |
| CKVL                    | Radio Témiscamingue Inc.<br>Ville-Marie, P.Q.      | 3  |                  |
| CKVN-TV                 | Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited<br>Barrie, Ont. | 3,784  |                  |
| CKVN-TV-1               | Barry Sound, Ont.                                  |  |                  |
| CKVN-TV-2               | Huntsville, Ont.                                   |  |                  |
| CKVN-TV-3               | Haliburton, Ont.                                   |  |                  |
| CKW                     | Radio Windsor Canadian Limited<br>Windsor, Ont.    | 5  |                  |
| CKX                     | Western Manitoba Broadcasters Ltd.                 | 10   |                  |
| CKX-FM                  | Brandon, Man.                                      |  |                  |
| CKX-TV                  |  |  |                  |
| CKX-TV-1                | Foxwarren, Man.                                    |  |                  |
| CKX-TV-2                | Neelita, Man.                                      |  |                  |









| CALL<br>LETTERS              | LICENSEE                  | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATION FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |           | FROM   | TO                               | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                              |                           |                            | COMMON                                | PREFERRED |  |                                  |                             |  |
| CFCN-TV (cont'd)             |                           |                            | 7,280                                 |           | Gordon L. Carter )   | Maclean-Hunter                   |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 10,280                                |           | Mrs. Flora Carter )  | Publishing Co.                   |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 7,280                                 |           | Robert W. Lamb )   | Ltd.                             |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 1 qualifying                          |           | H. Gordon Love   | Floyd S. Chalmers                |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 1 qualifying                          |           | H. Gordon Love   | Donald F. Hunter                 |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 1 qualifying                          |           | H. Gordon Love   | Donald C. Campbell               |                             |  |
| CFCB                         | Border Broadcasting Ltd.  | 1,000                      | 374                                   |           | D.A. Fawcett   | Amethyst Holdings<br>Ltd.        | APPROVAL                    |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 374                                   |           | D.A. Fawcett   | Ramona Holdings<br>Ltd.          |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 100                                   |           | D.A. Fawcett   | G.K. Buetow                      |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 100                                   |           | D.A. Fawcett   | G.D. Jeffrey                     |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 50                                    |           | D.A. Fawcett   | J.E. Murphy                      |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 1                                     |           | Mrs. Eloise Pearl<br>Fawcett   | Hector F. Dougall                |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 1                                     |           | Brian Robson   | W.C. Dougall                     |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           |  |                                  |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           |  |                                  |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           |  |                                  |                             |  |
| CFQC<br>CFQC-TV<br>CFQC-TV-1 | A.A. Murphy & Sons Ltd.   | 600                        | 153                                   |           | W.A. Murphy  | W.A. Murphy<br>Holdings Ltd.     | APPROVAL                    |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 151                                   |           | Dr. H.O. Murphy  | Deb Holdings Ltd.                |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 128                                   |           | Mrs. M.I. Nelson   | Blary Holdings Ltd.              |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 20                                    |           | G.B. Nelson  | Blary Holdings Ltd.              |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 128                                   |           | Mrs. C.M. Dallin   | Mardal Holdings Ltd.             |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            | 20                                    |           | Vernon Dallin  | Mardal Holdings Ltd.             |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           |  |                                  |                             |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           |  |                                  |                             |  |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM              | CFRA Broadcasting Limited |                            |                                       |           | CFRA Broadcasting<br>Limited   | Radio Station<br>C F R A Limited | APPROVAL                    |  |
|                              |                           |                            |                                       |           | Transfer of Legal<br>Ownership and Con-<br>trol of the sta-<br>tions |                                  |                             |  |



| CALL LETTERS   | ISSUED VOTING SHARES | LICENSEE  | APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES     |  | FROM   | TO   | RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR |
|--|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
|  |                      |   | COMMON                                 | PREFERRED  |  |  |                          |
| CFRA<br>CFRA-FM  | 4,897                | Radio Station C F R A Ltd.  | 1,125<br>2,627<br>1<br>1<br>199<br>343 | 280,000<br>1st<br>120,000<br>1st<br>3,570<br>2nd<br>1,530<br>2nd | Mrs. K. Ryan<br>Mrs. K. Ryan<br>Mrs. K. Ryan<br>Mrs. K. Ryan<br>J.T. Kielty<br>J.T. Kielty<br>CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>CFRA Broadcasting Ltd.<br>Killreen Co. Ltd.<br>Killreen Co. Ltd. | Ralph Snelgrove<br>Allan F. Waters<br>A.A. Forbes<br>R.H. Rohmer<br>Allan F. Waters<br>Ralph Snelgrove<br>Allan F. Waters<br>Ralph Snelgrove<br>Allan F. Waters<br>Ralph Snelgrove | APPROVAL                 |
| CHAU-TV<br>CHAU-TV-1<br>CHAU-TV-2<br>CHAU-TV-3<br>CHAU-TV-4<br>CHAU-TV-5<br>CHAU-TV-6<br>CHAU-TV-7 | 5,200                | Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc. - Baie des Chaleurs Television Inc. | 3,200<br>2,000                         | 210<br>100   | C.H. Houde<br>Clairfontaine Investment Corp. Ltd.<br>Henri Lepage<br>Belleau, Auger Ltée<br>Claude Pratte  | Claude Pratte<br>Claude Pratte<br>Claude Pratte<br>Claude Pratte<br>Prades Inc.  | APPROVAL                 |
| CHAU-TV-8  |                      | Association Coopérative de Télévision de Cloridorme                         | Change of owner-ship                   |  | Association Coopérative de Télévision de la Baie des Chaleurs Inc.   |  | APPROVAL                 |
| CHFT-TV-1  |                      | The Corporation of the District of Peachland, B.C.                          | Change of name of licensee             |  | Robert Chapman<br>Mrs. O.M. Thwaite  |  | APPROVAL                 |
| CHLT<br>CHLT-FM<br>CHLT-TV   | 721,496              | La Tribune Inc.   | 721,496                                | 24,000   | Sen. P.D. Desruisseaux & Mrs. C. Desruisseaux<br>Québec Télémedia Inc.   |  | APPROVAL                 |



CALL LETTERS

ISSUED VOTING SHARES

LICENSEE

APPLICATION FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES

COMMON

PREFERRED

RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR:

TO

FROM

|           |                                 |        |                                   |  |  |          |
|-----------|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------|
| CHTM      | Mystery Lake Broadcasting Ltd.  | 1      | 1                                 | Canadian Engineering Surveys Ltd.  | A.M. Cham                                      | APPROVAL |
| CJCH-TV   | CJCH Limited                    | 504    | 252                               | 1 N. Kuzio   | A.M. Cham                                      |          |
| CJCH-TV-1 |                                 |        |                                   | 1 A.J. Mair  | Mrs. J. Cham                                   |          |
| CJCH-TV-2 |                                 |        |                                   | 1 K. Hughes  | Mrs. L. Sutherland                             |          |
| CJCH-TV-3 |                                 |        |                                   |  |  |          |
| CJCH-TV   | CJCH Limited                    | 504    | 252                               | Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co. Ltd.   | Earnest F. Mac-                                | APPROVAL |
|           |                                 |        |                                   |  | ) Donald                                       |          |
|           |                                 |        |                                   |  | ) S.W. Caldwell                                |          |
| CJCH-TV   | Kirkland Lake Broadcasting Ltd. | 9,978  | 9,978                             | Estate of Irma J. Brydson  | 5 executors & trustees of estate               | APPROVAL |
| CJME      | Midwest Broadcasters Ltd.       | 9,333  | 4,666<br>4,667                    | Miss E.A. Laursen<br>R.M. Malone   | Central Broadcast-<br>ing Co. Ltd.             | APPROVAL |
| CJOR      | C.J.O.R. Limited                | 20,334 | 20,334                            | R.T. Cunningham  | J.A. Pattison                                  | APPROVAL |
| CJCAW     | Radio Windsor Canadian Ltd.     | 15,298 | 15,298                            | 20,000   | WWKC Holdings Ltd. G.W. Stirling               | APPROVAL |
| CKWX      | CKWX Radio Limited              | 25,000 | 12,500<br>4,167<br>4,166<br>4,165 | Arthur Holstead<br>J.N. Taylor Estate Ltd.<br>H.E. Pearson<br>H.R. Carson Estate<br>W.A. Speers<br>R.S. Carson | Selkirk Holdings<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>) | APPROVAL |
| CKFX      |                                 |        | 1<br>1                            |  |  |          |





LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED A  
RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD  
APRIL 1, 1966, TO MARCH 31, 1967

At the public hearing on January 31, 1967, the Board considered applications from 197 broadcasting stations for licences to operate the existing stations after March 31, 1967.

I. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1968, for the following stations:

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| CFCN      | Calgary, Alta.        |
| CFCO      | Chatham, Ont.         |
| CFUN      | Vancouver, B.C.       |
| CHRS      | St. Jean, P.Q.        |
| CHSJ      | Saint John, N.B.      |
| CKGH      | Hull, P.Q.            |
| CKCK      | Regina, Sask.         |
| CKSA      | Lloydminster, Alta.   |
| CKWL      | Williams Lake, B.C.   |
| CFVP      | Calgary, Alta.        |
| CHFI-FM   | Toronto, Ont.         |
| CHIC-FM   | Brampton, Ont.        |
| CKFM-FM   | Toronto, Ont.         |
| CFCF-TV   | Montréal, P.Q.        |
| CFCN-TV   | Calgary, Alta.        |
| CFCN-TV-1 | Drumheller, Alta.     |
| CFRN-TV   | Edmonton, Alta.       |
| CFTM-TV   | Montréal, P.Q.        |
| CFTO-TV   | Toronto, Ont.         |
| CHAN-TV   | Vancouver, B.C.       |
| CHCH-TV   | Hamilton, Ont.        |
| CHMS-TV-1 | Crescent Valley, B.C. |
| CJAY-TV   | Winnipeg, Man.        |
| CJOH-TV   | Ottawa, Ont.          |
| CJSS-TV   | Cornwall, Ont.        |

II. The Board recommended that the licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1968, for the following stations and the Board further recommended that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

|        |                      |
|--------|----------------------|
| CFAB   | Windsor, N.S.        |
| CFOB   | Fort Frances, Ont.   |
| CFTK   | Terrace, B.C.        |
| CKLN   | Nelson, B.C.         |
| CKSO   | Sudbury, Ont.        |
| CKVD   | Val d'Or, P.Q.       |
| CBFT-1 | Mont Tremblant, P.Q. |
| CBFT-2 | Mont Laurier, P.Q.   |



|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| CBFST     | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.       |
| CBOFT     | Ottawa, Ont.               |
| CBUAT     | Trail, B.C.                |
| CBUAT-1   | Nelson, B.C.               |
| CBWFT     | Winnipeg, Man.             |
| CBXT      | Edmonton, Alta.            |
| CFLA-TV   | Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld. |
| CFSN-TV   | Stephenville, Nfld.        |
| CFCL-TV   | Timmins, Ont.              |
| CFCL-TV-2 | Kearns, Ont.               |
| CFCR-TV-1 | Lillooet, B.C.             |
| CFCR-TV-2 | Ashcroft, B.C.             |
| CFCR-TV-3 | Merritt, B.C.              |
| CFCR-TV-4 | Clinton, B.C.              |
| CFCR-TV-6 | Mount Timothy, B.C.        |
| CFCR-TV-8 | Adams Hill, B.C.           |
| CFCY-TV   | Charlottetown, P.E.I.      |
| CFCY-TV-1 | New Glasgow, N.S.          |
| CFEN-TV-1 | Enderby, B.C.              |
| CHAT-TV-1 | Pivot, Alta.               |
| CHBC-TV-4 | Salmon Arm, B.C.           |
| CHCT-TV   | Calgary, Alta.             |
| CHCK-TV   | Victoria, B.C.             |
| CHID-TV-1 | Lumby, B.C.                |
| CHKC-TV-1 | Keremeos, B.C.             |
| CHLT-TV   | Sherbrooke, P.Q.           |
| CHOV-TV   | Pembroke, Ont.             |
| CHPT-TV-1 | Peachland, B.C.            |
| CHSJ-TV-1 | Bon Accord, N.B.           |
| CJBR-TV-1 | Edmundston, N.B.           |
| CJFB-TV-1 | Eastend, Sask.             |
| CJFB-TV-2 | Val Marie, Sask.           |
| CJLH-TV   | Lethbridge, Alta.          |
| CJLH-TV-3 | Burmis, Alta.              |
| CJWP-TV-1 | Waterton Park, Alta.       |
| CKAM-TV   | Upsalquitch Lake, N.B.     |
| CKAM-TV-1 | Newcastle, N.B.            |
| CKBI-TV-1 | Alticane, Sask.            |
| CKBI-TV-2 | North Battleford, Sask.    |
| CKBI-TV-4 | Nipawin, Sask.             |
| CKCD-TV   | Campbellton, N.B.          |
| CKMI-TV   | Quebec, P.Q.               |
| CKNX-TV   | Wingham, Ont.              |
| CKOS-TV-2 | Carlyle Lake, Sask.        |
| CKOS-TV-3 | Wynyard, Sask.             |
| CKPG-TV   | Prince George, B.C.        |
| CKPR-TV   | Port Arthur, Ont.          |
| CKRD-TV-1 | Coronation, Alta.          |
| CKRD-TV-2 | Banff, Alta.               |
| CKRT-TV   | Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.      |
| CKSA-TV   | Lloydminster, Alta.        |
| CKSS-TV   | Dauphin, Man.              |



- 3 -

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| CKVR-TV   | Barrie, Ont.      |
| CKVR-TV-1 | Parry Sound, Ont. |
| CKWS-TV   | Kingston, Ont.    |

III. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1969, for the following stations:

|         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| CFBC    | Saint John, N.B.    |
| CFCB    | Corner Brook, Nfld. |
| CFDA    | Victoriaville, P.Q. |
| CFGM    | Richmond Hill, Ont. |
| CFLV    | Valleyfield, P.Q.   |
| CFRS    | Simcoe, Ont.        |
| CHIQ    | Hamilton, Ont.      |
| CHML    | Hamilton, Ont.      |
| CHNO    | Sudbury, Ont.       |
| CHNS    | Halifax, N.S.       |
| CHRC    | Quebec, P.Q.        |
| CHRD    | Drummondville, P.Q. |
| CHUM    | Toronto, Ont.       |
| CHWO    | Oakville, Ont.      |
| CJAD    | Montreal, P.Q.      |
| CJLM    | Joliette, P.Q.      |
| CJLR    | Quebec, P.Q.        |
| CJMS    | Montreal, P.Q.      |
| CJRW    | Summerside, P.E.I.  |
| CKBS    | St. Hyacinthe, P.Q. |
| CKEY    | Toronto, Ont.       |
| CKOC    | Hamilton, Ont.      |
| CKOY    | Ottawa, Ont.        |
| CKSL    | London, Ont.        |
| CKSM    | Shawinigan, P.Q.    |
| VOAR    | St. John's, Nfld.   |
| VOWR    | St. John's, Nfld.   |
| CHNX    | Halifax, N.S.       |
| CKLP    | Sackville, N.B.     |
| CFQR-FM | Montreal, P.Q.      |
| CKGB-FM | Timmins, Ont.       |
| CKPC-FM | Brantford, Ont.     |
| CKVL-FM | Verdun, P.Q.        |
| CKWS-FM | Kingston, Ont.      |
| CKZN    | St. John's, Nfld.   |

IV. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1969, for the following stations and the Board further recommended that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

|     |               |
|-----|---------------|
| CBG | Gander, Nfld. |
| CBI | Sydney, N.S.  |



|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| CBN  | St. John's, Nfld.              |
| CBT  | Grand Falls, Nfld.             |
| CBY  | Corner Brook, Nfld.            |
| CFBR | Sudbury, Ont.                  |
| CFOM | Quebec, P.Q.                   |
| CFOS | Owen Sound, Ont.               |
| CHEX | Peterborough, Ont.             |
| CHGB | Ste-Anne de la Pocatière, P.Q. |
| CHLN | Trois-Rivières, P.Q.           |
| CHOK | Sarnia, Ont.                   |
| CHRL | Roberval, P.Q.                 |
| CJEM | Edmundston, N.B.               |
| CJFX | Antigonish, N.S.               |
| CJLS | Yarmouth, N.S.                 |
| CKBW | Bridgewater, N.S.              |
| CKGB | Timmins, Ont.                  |
| CKLD | Thetford Mines, P.Q.           |
| CKRB | Ville St. Georges, P.Q.        |
| CKTS | Sherbrooke, P.Q.               |

V. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1970, for the following stations:

|         |                          |
|---------|--------------------------|
| CHEC-FM | Lethbridge, Alta.        |
| CFAM    | Altona, Man.             |
| CFCW    | Camrose, Alta.           |
| CFQC    | Saskatoon, Sask.         |
| CFRY    | Portage La Prairie, Man. |
| CHEC    | Lethbridge, Alta.        |
| CHED    | Edmonton, Alta.          |
| CHUB    | Nanaimo, B.C.            |
| CJNB    | North Battleford, Sask.  |
| CJOB    | Winnipeg, Man.           |
| CJON    | St. John's, Nfld.        |
| CJSL    | Estevan, Sask.           |
| CKNW    | New Westminster, B.C.    |
| CKRD    | Red Deer, Alta.          |
| CKSW    | Swift Current, Sask.     |
| CKY     | Winnipeg, Man.           |
| CFMR    | Fort Simpson, N.W.T.     |
| CBU-FM  | Vancouver, B.C.          |
| CHQM-FM | Vancouver, B.C.          |
| CJOB-FM | Winnipeg, Man.           |

VI. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1970, for the following stations and the Board further recommended that each licence to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:





|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| CBK  | Regina, Sask.         |
| CBR  | Calgary, Alta.        |
| CBU  | Vancouver, B.C.       |
| CBW  | Winnipeg, Man.        |
| CBX  | Edmonton, Alta.       |
| CFPR | Prince Rupert, B.C.   |
| CHAK | Inuvik, N.W.T.        |
| CBDC | Mayo, Y.T.            |
| CBDD | Elsa, Y.T.            |
| CBDF | Haines Junction, Y.T. |
| CBDG | Cassiar, B.C.         |
| CBDH | Uranium City, Sask.   |
| CBFC | Senneterre, P.Q.      |
| CBLV | Bancroft, Ont.        |
| CBLY | Haliburton, Ont.      |
| CBNB | St. Fintans, Nfld.    |
| CBUG | Kaslo, B.C.           |
| CBUO | Procter, B.C.         |
| CBUP | Merritt, B.C.         |
| CBUQ | Lake Windermere, B.C. |
| CBUR | Houston, B.C.         |
| CBUS | 100 Mile House, B.C.  |
| CBXI | Hinton, Alta.         |
| CFFB | Frobisher Bay, N.W.T. |
| CFAR | Flin Flon, Man.       |
| CFGR | Gravelbourg, Sask.    |
| CFNS | Saskatoon, Sask.      |
| CFPA | Port Arthur, Ont.     |
| CFRG | Gravelbourg, Sask.    |
| CJAT | Trail, B.C.           |
| CJAV | Port Alberni, B.C.    |
| CJIB | Vernon, B.C.          |
| CJVI | Victoria, B.C.        |



AMENDMENTS TO THE RADIO (AM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS, THE RADIO  
(TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS, THE RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING  
REGULATIONS AND THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS' PROCEDURE  
REGULATIONS ENACTED BY THE BOARD, APRIL 1, 1966 TO MARCH 31, 1967

RADIO (TV) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 8th day of February, 1967.

Dated at Ottawa, this 13th day of February, 1967.

SCHEDULE

1. (1) Subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (da) thereof, the following paragraph:

'(db) 'classified announcement' means an announcement respecting goods or services offered or sought by persons not normally engaged in business of dealing in those goods or services;'

(2) Paragraph (ea) of subsection (1) of Section 2 of the said Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

'(ea) 'commercial message' means any commercial announcement and includes any announcement that mentions an advertiser, any product or service of an advertiser or any activity being promoted by an advertiser, including any such mention in a list of prizes, but does not include any classified announcement or any announcement made on behalf of a station or a network that does not contain the name of any other advertiser or his products;'

2. The said Regulations are further amended by adding thereto, immediately after Section 7 thereof, the following heading and section:

'Classified Announcement Programs

7A. A station operator may, on any day, broadcast one program consisting of classified announcements if the program



- (a) has a duration of not less than fifteen minutes and not more than one hour;
- (b) is broadcast after midnight and before four o'clock in the afternoon; and
- (c) is identified as a classified announcement program in the log of the station.' "

SOR/67-102,  
March 8, 1967.

RADIO (FM) BROADCASTING REGULATIONS

"The Board of Broadcast Governors, pursuant to Section 11 of the Broadcasting Act, is pleased hereby to amend the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations, as amended, in accordance with the Schedule hereto effective the 1st day of March, 1967.

Dated at Ottawa, this 13th day of February, 1967.

SCHEDULE

Subsection (1) of Section 12 of the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations is revoked and the following substituted therefor:

- '12. (1) Every person who is licensed to operate an FM broadcasting station and who also controls the licence of an AM broadcasting station serving the same market shall, unless the Board otherwise stipulates, cause the FM station to broadcast programs that are not being broadcast simultaneously on the AM station controlled by that person for not less than
- (a) two hours per day during the first year of operation of the FM station;
  - (b) four hours per day during the second year of operation of the FM station; and
  - (c) six hours per day during the third and each subsequent year of operation of the FM station.' "

SOR/67-101,  
March 8, 1967.





FINANCIAL REPORT

The following is a statement of the funds allocated to the Board of Broadcast Governors and expenditures made for the fiscal year 1966-67.

|                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| Amount Voted                 | \$708,000        |
| Alloted from Finance Vote 15 | <u>106,100</u>   |
| Total authorized             | <u>\$814,100</u> |

Expenditures

|   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Salaries                                  | \$343,665               |
| Allowances                                | 31,200                  |
| Professional and Special Services         | 118,999                 |
| Payments for Data Processing              | 41,079                  |
| Travelling Expenses                       | 27,837                  |
| Freight, Express and Cartage              | 178                     |
| Postage                                   | 150                     |
| Telephones and Telegrams                  | 8,758                   |
| Office Stationery, Supplies and Equipment | 21,459                  |
| Sundries                                  | <u>8,488</u>            |
| Total:                                    | <u>\$601,813</u>        |
| Unexpended Balance                        | <u><u>\$212,288</u></u> |

NOTE: The above figures may be subject to revision after final audit.









CANADIAN RADIO-TELEVISION COMMISSION  
CONSEIL DE LA RADIO-TÉLÉVISION CANADIENNE

CAI  
RT  
-ASS



ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

March 31, 1968



To His Excellency the Honourable Daniel Roland Mitchener, P.C.,  
Q.C., LL.D., Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of  
Canada.

Sir, - I have the honour to lay before Your Excellency the  
report of the Board of Broadcast Governors for the fiscal year  
ended March 31, 1968.

Respectfully submitted,

Jean Marchand,

Secretary of State.





The Honourable Jean Marchand, P.C., M.P.,  
Secretary of State.

Sir, - Dr. Andrew Stewart having resigned as Chairman of the Board of Broadcast Governors on March 18, 1968, I have the honour, on behalf of the Board, to submit its report for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1968.

Yours sincerely,

Pierre Juneau,  
Chairman of the Board of  
Broadcast Governors.



C O N T E N T S

|  | <u>PAGE</u> |
|--|-------------|
| LETTERS OF TRANSMITTAL   | i, ii       |
| PART I: THE BROADCASTING ACT   |             |
| PART II: THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  |             |
| 1. Organization  |             |
| - Members  | 2           |
| - Staff  | 3           |
| 2. Meetings of the Board   | 4           |
| PART III: RECOMMENDATIONS BY THE BOARD TO THE MINISTER OF<br>TRANSPORT   |             |
| 1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broad-<br>casting stations.  | 4           |
| 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Trans-<br>mitters (LPRTS)  | 5           |
| 3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broad-<br>casting stations   | 5           |
| 4. Applications for Licences for New TV Broad-<br>casting stations   | 6           |
| 5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroad-<br>casting stations.  | 7           |
| 6. Applications for Changes in Power and Faci-<br>lities   | 8           |
| 7. Applications for Changes in the Share<br>Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for<br>Changes in Ownership of Stations | 8           |
| 8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences   | 8           |
| 9. Applications to form or to operate Networks   | 8           |
| 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in<br>Colour  | 9           |
| 11. Other Applications   | 9           |
| PART IV: ENFORCEMENT OF THE REGULATIONS  | 10          |
| PART V: AMENDMENTS OF REGULATIONS  | 10          |
| PART VI: OTHER MATTERS OF CONCERN TO THE BOARD   |             |
| 1. CATV Applications   | 10          |
| 2. Colour Television   | 10          |

## APPENDICES

Appendix A - List of Applications Referred to the Board on which Recommendations or Decisions were made, 1967-1968.

Appendix B - Stations Operating as Part of the Broadcasting System at March 31, 1968.

- Appendix C - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Not Involving a Change of Ownership or Control, 1967-68.
- Appendix D - Applications for Changes in Share Distribution of Broadcasting Companies Involving a Change of Ownership or Control, 1967-68.
- Appendix E - List of Stations for Which the Board Recommended a Renewal of Licence, 1967-68.

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS

### PART I

#### The Broadcasting Act

Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, refers to the Board of Broadcast Governors and sets out in Section 10 the general objects and purposes of the Board.

Other sections, dealing with the organization of the Board, specify its regulatory powers; prescribe the procedures with respect to applications for licences, increases in power, changes of facilities, and changes of location of broadcasting stations; provide authority for the establishment of networks; limit the participation in broadcasting stations by "non-Canadian interests"; set conditions governing political broadcasting; and make provision for prohibitions, penalties and suspension of station licences. Under the authority vested by the Act, the Board has enacted the Radio (TV) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (AM) Broadcasting Regulations, the Radio (FM) Broadcasting Regulations and the Board of Broadcast Governors' Procedure Regulations.

Part II of the Broadcasting Act refers to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. The Corporation is an operating body established "for the purpose of operating a national broadcasting service" with power, inter alia, to "maintain and operate broadcasting stations and networks of broadcasting stations; establish, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, such broadcasting stations as the Corporation considers necessary and desirable; make agreements with broadcasting stations for the broadcasting of network programs".

The Board and the Corporation both report to Parliament through the Secretary of State.

....

## PART II

### The Board of Broadcast Governors

The Head Office of the Board is located at 48 Rideau Street, Ottawa.

#### 1. Organization

##### (1) Members

Under the provisions of Part I of the Broadcasting Act, 1958, the Board of Broadcast Governors consists of three full-time members and twelve part-time members.

Dr. Andrew Stewart resigned as Chairman effective March 18, 1968, following which Mr. Pierre Juneau was appointed Chairman.

Mr. David Sim, the full-time member, resigned from the Board effective February 29, 1968.

At March 31, 1968, the part-time members of the Board include:

| <u>Name</u>                                   | <u>Date of Appointment</u> |
|---|----------------------------|
| Mr. Claude B. Gagnon, Quebec, P.Q.            | October 18, 1962           |
| Mr. Joseph W. Grittani, Toronto, Ont.         | September 12, 1963         |
| Mr. Joseph F. Brown, Vancouver, B.C.          | December 6, 1963           |
| Mr. F.C. Holmes, Windsor, Ont.                | December 6, 1963           |
| Mrs. Alan Sweatman, Winnipeg, Man.            | December 6, 1963           |
| Miss Edouardina Dupont, Trois-Rivières, P.Q.  | October 21, 1966           |
| Mr. Major E. Reid, Souris, P.E.I.             | October 21, 1966           |
| Dr. Guy Rocher, Outremont, P.Q.               | October 21, 1966           |
| Dr. Gordon W. Thomas, St. Anthony, Nfld.      | October 21, 1966           |
| Mr. George T. Urquhart, Saint John West, N.B. | February 2, 1967           |
| Mr. Ian G. Stott, Sydney, N.S.                | June 15, 1967              |

Dr. Wm. Woodfine and Mr. John M. Coyne resigned from the Board effective May 3, 1967 and December 31, 1967, respectively.



The following part-time members served on the Executive Committee during the year 1967-1968.

Mr. Joseph W. Grittani  
Mr. John M. Coyne  
Dr. Guy Rocher  
Mr. Joseph F. Brown  
Mr. F. G. Holmes

(ii) Staff

As of March 31, 1968, the staff of the Board includes the following:

|   |      |                        | <u>Total No.<br/>of Staff</u> |
|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>Secretariat:</u>                           |      |                        |                               |
| Secretary                                     |      | - F. K. Foster         |                               |
| Staff   | (36) |                        | 37                            |
| <u>Legal Branch:</u>                          |      |                        |                               |
| General Counsel                               |      | - M. M. Goldberg, Q.C. |                               |
| Assistant Counsel                             |      | - J. M. Demers         |                               |
| Staff   | (3)  |                        | 5                             |
| <u>Programme Research Analysis Branch:</u>    |      |                        |                               |
| Director                                      |      | - J. R. McLean         |                               |
| Commercial Policies                           |      | - L. St. Amand         |                               |
| Senior Analyst                                |      | - R. B. Chiasson       |                               |
| Staff   | (35) |                        | 38                            |
| <u>Economics Branch:</u>                      |      |                        |                               |
| Senior Financial Analyst                      |      | - H. Batchelor         |                               |
| Staff   | (3)  |                        | 4                             |
| <u>Technical Branch:</u>                      |      |                        |                               |
| Technical Adviser                             |      | - W. R. Wilson         |                               |
| Staff   | (2)  |                        | 3                             |
| <u>Administration &amp; Personnel Branch:</u> |      |                        |                               |
| Chief, Administrative Services                |      | - Miss J. LaPerrière   |                               |
| Personnel Administrator                       |      | - Mr. E. Chrétien      |                               |
| Staff   | (28) |                        | 30                            |
| Secretaries to Members of the Board           |      |                        | <u>3</u>                      |
|   |      |                        | 120                           |

The total Board establishment as at March 31, 1968 was 123 positions including the three full-time members.

## 2. Meetings

(i) Meetings of the Board were held at the following times and places:

| <u>In Camera</u>        | <u>Dates</u> | <u>Public Hearings</u>  | <u>Place</u>   |
|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| April 24,26,27,28, 1967 |              | April 25,26,1967        | Ottawa         |
| June 19,22,23,1967      |              | June 20,21,1967         | Ottawa         |
| September 11,14,1967    |              | September 12,13,1967    | Quebec City    |
| September 15, 1967      |              |                         | Trois-Rivières |
| November 13,18,1967     |              | November 14, 15,16,1967 | Ottawa         |
| February 5,8,1968       |              | February 6,7,8,1968     | Ottawa         |

(ii) As has been the case in past years, the Board has been represented on the Review Committee of the Department of Transport by one of the full-time members, the General Counsel, the Technical Adviser, the Financial Analyst and the Secretary of the Board.

## PART III

### Recommendations by the Board to the Minister of Transport

The Board made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on 142 applications forwarded to it under Section 12 of the Broadcasting Act.

The Board's recommendations on all applications for new licences and changes of facilities of existing stations during the period April 1, 1967, to March 31, 1968, are listed in Appendix A.

#### 1. Applications for Licences for New AM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 19 applications for licences to establish new AM radio stations and recommended 11 for approval and 8 for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

| <u>PROVINCE</u>             | <u>NUMBER OF CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u> |                   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
|                             |                          |                               | <u>FOR APPROVAL</u>    | <u>FOR DENIAL</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | (3)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| Corner Brook                |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| Wabush                      |                          | 1                             |                        | 1                 |
| St. Anthony                 |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        | (0)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>               | (4)                      |                               |                        |                   |
| Lévis                       |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| Lac Megantic                |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |
| Ste-Anne-Des-Monts          |                          | 1                             | 1                      |                   |

| <u>PROVINCE</u>         | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>  |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                              |                                   | <u>FOR<br/>APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR<br/>DENIAL</u> |
| Temiscamingue           |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>          | (4)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| Ottawa                  |                              | 2                                 | 1                       | 1                     |
| Windsor                 |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Trenton                 |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| Sarnia                  |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>         | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>     | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>          | (3)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| Edson                   |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Westlock                |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| Wetaskiwin              |                              | 2                                 |                         | 2                     |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u> | (3)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| Fort Nelson             |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Creston                 |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Castlegar               |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
|                         | (17)                         | 19                                | 11                      | 8                     |

## 2. Applications for New Low Power Relay Transmitters (LPRT)

The Board recommended the issue of licences to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish low power relay transmitters at the following locations:

|                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Carmacks, Y.T.          | Malartic, Que.       |
| Chapleau, Ont.          | Matatchewan, Ont.    |
| Churchill Falls, Nfld.  | Matagami, Que.       |
| Churchill Falls, Nfld.  | Moosonee, Ont.       |
| Cow Head, Nfld.         | Port Saunders, Nfld. |
| Deep River, Ont.        | Rolphton, Ont.       |
| Edgewood, B.C.          | Senneterre, Que.     |
| Flower's Cove, Nfld.    | Stewart, B.C.        |
| Fort Good Hope, N.W.T.  | Tofino, B.C.         |
| Fort Providence, N.W.T. | Valemont, B.C.       |
| Fraserdale, Ont.        | Waterways, Alta.     |
| Gillam, Man.            |                      |

## 3. Applications for Licences for New FM Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 17 applications for licences to establish new FM broadcasting stations, 10 of which were recommended for approval and 7 for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

| <u>PROVINCE</u>             | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>  |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                              |                                   | <u>FOR<br/>APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR<br/>DENIAL</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        | (1)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| Richibucto                  |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>               | (3)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| Laval                       |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Alma                        |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| Hull                        |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>              | (9)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| St. Mary's                  |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| Peterborough                |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Ottawa                      |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Cobourg                     |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Gravenhurst                 |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| Hamilton                    |                              | 2                                 |                         | 2                     |
| Smiths Falls                |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Guelph                      |                              | 2                                 | 1                       | 1                     |
| Sarnia                      |                              | 1                                 |                         | 1                     |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>             | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>         | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>              | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u>     | (2)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| New Westminster             |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
| Trail                       |                              | 1                                 | 1                       |                       |
|                             | (15)                         | 17                                | 10                      | 7                     |

#### 4. Applications for New TV Broadcasting Stations

The Board heard 13 applications for licences to establish new television broadcasting stations, 10 of which were recommended for approval and 3 for denial. The following table shows the geographical distribution of the applications:

| <u>PROVINCE</u>             | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>CENTRES</u> | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>APPLICATIONS</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>  |                       |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                              |                                   | <u>FOR<br/>APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR<br/>DENIAL</u> |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         | (0)                          |                                   |                         |                       |

| <u>PROVINCE</u>         | <u>NUMBER OF<br/>CENTRES</u> | <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>  |                       |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                              | <u>FOR<br/>APPROVAL</u> | <u>FOR<br/>DENIAL</u> |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>      | (1)                          |                         |                       |
| Amherst                 |                              | 1                       | 1                     |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>    | (0)                          |                         |                       |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>           | (2)                          |                         |                       |
| Havre St. Pierre        |                              | 1                       |                       |
| Chapais                 |                              | 1                       |                       |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>          | (0)                          |                         |                       |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>         | (4)                          |                         |                       |
| Lynn Lake               |                              | 1                       |                       |
| Churchill               |                              | 1                       |                       |
| Brandon                 |                              | 1                       | 1                     |
| Grand Rapids            |                              | 1                       |                       |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u>     | (2)                          |                         |                       |
| Saskatoon               |                              | 1                       |                       |
| Uranium City            |                              | 1                       |                       |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>          | (1)                          |                         |                       |
| Lethbridge              |                              | 1                       |                       |
| <u>BRITISH COLUMBIA</u> | (0)                          |                         |                       |
| <u>Y.T.</u>             | (1)                          |                         |                       |
| Whitehorse              |                              | 1                       | 1                     |
| <u>N.W.T.</u>           | (2)                          |                         |                       |
| Inuvik                  |                              | 1                       |                       |
| Pine Point              |                              | 1                       |                       |
|                         | (13)                         | 13                      | 10                    |
|                         |                              |                         | 3                     |

##### 5. Applications for Licences for New TV Rebroadcasting Stations

The Board heard 15 applications for licences to establish new TV rebroadcasting stations, 13 of which were recommended for approval and 2 for denial.

The following is a list of the places where TV rebroadcasting stations were recommended for approval:

|                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Brooks, Alta.       | Manning, Alta.     |
| Canal Flats, B.C.   | Port Renfrew, B.C. |
| Courtenay, B.C.     | St. Andrews, Nfld. |
| Drumheller, Alta.   | Shaunavon, Sask.   |
| Lac La Biche, Alta. | Ucluelet, B.C.     |
| Lac La Biche, Alta. | Ucluelet, B.C.     |
| Lake Louise, Alta.  |                    |



6. Applications for Changes in Power and Facilities

Fifty-three applications were heard for increases in power or for other changes in facilities of radio and television stations. Fifty-one were recommended for approval and two were denied.

7. Applications for Changes in the Share Ownership of Broadcasting Companies or for Changes in Ownership of Stations

The Board dealt with 127 applications for changes in ownership of broadcasting stations or share ownership of broadcasting companies and made recommendations to the Minister of Transport on all of them. Of these, 22 were heard at public hearings.

Appendices C and D list all applications referred to the Board by the Minister of Transport under the provisions of Section 118 of the General Radio Regulations issued pursuant to the Radio Act and the Board's recommendations on them.

Appendix C lists those applications for a change of share distribution in broadcasting companies in which no change of ownership or control was involved. Appendix D lists those applications in which a change of ownership or control was involved. In these latter cases, the Board's recommendation was made following the consideration of the applications at a public hearing.

8. Applications for "Renewal" Licences

The Board received from the Department of Transport applications for "renewal" licences as follows:

|           |                                     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|
| 73        | privately-owned AM stations         |
| 11        | privately-owned FM stations         |
| 2         | privately-owned short wave stations |
| 3         | CBC AM stations                     |
| 1         | CBC FM station                      |
| 14        | CBC low power relay transmitters    |
| <u>12</u> | <u>CBC short wave stations</u>      |
| 116       |                                     |

Recommendations were made as follows:

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| one year licence | 18        |
| two year licence | <u>98</u> |
|                  | 116       |

The recommendations are listed in Appendix E.

9. Applications to Form or to Operate Networks

The Board heard 4 applications under Section 13(4)(a) of the Act to operate radio networks. These were dealt with at public hearings and are listed in Appendix A.

The Board also approved a number of applications to operate networks on a short term basis of less than 30 days under Section 13(4) (b) of the Act. These applications are not dealt with at public hearings.

# 10. Applications for Approval to Broadcast in Colour

The Board recommended 17 applications for approval to carry colour television programs as follows:

## CATEGORY A

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| Canadian Broadcasting Corporation         |   | CBYT-1 Stephenville, Nfld.              |
| "   | " | CBYBT Port aux Basques, Nfld.           |
| "   | " | CBYBT-1 St. Andrews, Nfld.              |
| "   | " | CBLAT Geraldton, Nfld.                  |
| "   | " | CBLAT-1 Manitouwadge, Ont.              |
| "   | " | CBLAT-2 White River, Ont.               |
| "   | " | CBLAT-3 Wawa, Ont.                      |
| "   | " | CBLAT-4 Marathon, Ont.                  |
| "   | " | CBWT-2 Lac-du-Bonnet, Man.              |
| "   | " | CBCT Shaunavon, Sask.                   |
| "   | " | CBXT-5 Lac La Biche, Alta.              |
| "   | " | CBUAT Trail, B.C.                       |
| "   | " | CBUAT-1 Nelson, B.C.                    |
| "   | " | CBUAT-3 Crawford Bay, B.C.              |
| British Columbia Broadcasting System Ltd. |   | Proposed New<br>Station Courtenay, B.C. |

## CATEGORY C

|                                   |                          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Moncton Broadcasting Limited      | CKCW-TV Moncton, N.B.    |
| Canadian Broadcasting Corporation | CBYT Corner Brook, Nfld. |

# 11. Other Applications

## Application to Broadcast Separate Prerecorded Commercials

The Board heard an application from Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for permission to broadcast simultaneously separate, prerecorded commercials of equal length on CFAM Altona and CHSM Steinbach, excluding advertising messages from National or Winnipeg advertisers, and to broadcast the individual station identifications separately.

The Board recommended the application for denial.

## Application to Operate with Subsidiary Communications

The Board heard an application from Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to operate Station CKWM-FM, Kentville, N.S., with Subsidiary Communications.

The Board recommended the application for approval.



## PART IV

### Enforcement of the Regulations

Although the Board noted a number of instances of infractions of regulations, in most cases satisfactory explanations were received from the licensees, so that in fact it was only necessary to institute one prosecution.

The offence in the case of television stations was the violation of Radio (T.V.) Broadcasting Regulation 8, and in the case of radio stations, the violation was of Radio (A.M.) Broadcasting Regulation 7. Only one prosecution was launched, and a fine was awarded against CFCN-TV Calgary.

The Board's check on the operation of broadcasting stations, the examination of logs and the monitoring of programs has been intensified, with a resultant decrease in the rate of infraction of regulations.

## PART V

### Amendments of Regulations

There were no amendments to the Board's regulations enacted in the past fiscal year.

## PART VI

### Other Matters of Concern to the Board

#### 1. CATV Applications

Under the policy and procedures announced by the Minister of Transport on July 22, 1964, the Board continued to advise the Minister on the possible impact of CATV applications on existing broadcasting stations or on the provision of alternative service.

In the fiscal year ended March 31, 1968, the Minister referred 122 CATV applications to the Board. The number included applications for new licences, extensions of existing systems, and changes in the channels carried. The Board found that 119 of them, in its judgement, would not make the operation of existing television stations uneconomical or inhibit the provision of alternative service.

#### 2. Colour Television

The Board has dealt with applications for the introduction of colour in four categories: (A) only to transmit programs in colour received through a network; (B) to transmit network colour programs and to produce and transmit colour film programs and announcements and commercials on film or slide; (C) to add to the requirements under (B) the installation and operation of colour videotape equipment; and (D) to produce and transmit colour programs by all means available.

The Board has recommended approval of the following number of applications in the categories described above:

| <u>CATEGORY</u> |    |
|-----------------|----|
| A               | 15 |
| B               | 0  |
| C               | 2  |
| D               | 0  |

It was not found necessary in the public interest to recommend the rejection of any of the applications referred to the Board.



LIST OF APPLICATIONS REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS  
ON WHICH RECOMMENDATIONS OR DECISIONS WERE MADE DURING  
THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1967 TO MARCH 31, 1968

---

APPLICATIONSRECOMMENDED FORALMA, QUE.

Application for a licence by Radio FM Saguenay - Lac St-Jean Ltée., to establish and operate a new FM station at Alma, Que., on the frequency of 97.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 18,400 watts, EHAAT 135 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIALALTONA, MAN.

Application by Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the frequency, increase the night-time power and change the antenna site of Station CFAM, Altona, Man.

Present Operation

1290 Kc/s

5,000 watts night-time

10,000 watts day-time

DA-2

Proposed Operation

950 Kc/s

10,000 watts night-time

10,000 watts day-time

DA-2

APPROVALALTONA-STEINBACH, MAN.

Application by Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd., for permission to broadcast simultaneously separate, prerecorded commercials of equal length on CFAM Altona and CHSM Steinbach, excluding advertising messages from National or Winnipeg advertisers, and to broadcast the individual station identifications separately.

DENIALAMHERST, N.S.

Application by CJCH Limited for authority to replace the existing low power television rebroadcasting station at Amherst, N.S. with a television broadcasting station having an effective radiated power of 178,000 watts (video), 36,700 watts (audio), on Channel 8 plus at a new site, directional antenna, EHAAT 645 feet and the programs to be received from the studios of CJCH-TV, Halifax.

DENIALBAIE-SAINT-PAUL, QUE.

Application by C.H.G.B. Ltée for authority to establish an auxiliary studio for Station CHGB, La Pocatière at Baie-Saint-Paul, Que.

APPROVAL

BARRIE, ONT.

Application by Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, for authority to change the antenna site of Station CKVR-TV, Barrie, to a location near Palgrave, Ontario and to increase the EHAAT.

| <u>Present Operation</u>  | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Channel 3 (plus)          | Channel 3 (plus)          |
| 100,000 watts ERP (video) | 100,000 watts ERP (video) |
| 12,500 watts ERP (audio)  | 13,500 watts ERP (audio)  |
| Omnidirectional antenna   | Omnidirectional antenna   |
| EHAAT 820 feet            | EHAAT 1,267 feet          |

APPROVAL

BRANDON, MAN.

Application by Channel Seven Television Ltd. for a licence to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Brandon, Man. on Channel 4 plus with an effective radiated power of 26,000 watts (video), 4,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 892 feet and the programs to be received from the studios of CJAY-TV, Winnipeg.

DENIAL

BRIDGEWATER, N.S.

Application by Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited for permission to change the location of the main studios of Station CKBW, Bridgewater, N.S., from 339 King Street, Bridgewater, N.S., to the Bridgewater Shopping Plaza, Bridgewater, N.S.

APPROVAL

BROCKVILLE, ONT.

Application by Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFJR, Brockville, Ont., from Revere Hotel Building, 17 King Street West, to 601 Stewart Boulevard, Brockville, Ont.

APPROVAL

BROOKS, ALTA.

Application by Lethbridge Television Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Brooks, Alta., to receive the programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 3 with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

CAMPBELL RIVER, B.C.

Application by CFCP Radio Ltd. for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CFWB, Campbell River, B.C.

| <u>Present Operation</u> | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1490 Kc/s                | 1490 Kc/s                 |
| 250 watts - day          | 1,000 watts - day         |
| 250 watts - night        | 250 watts - night         |
| Omnidirectional          | Omnidirectional           |

APPROVAL



APPENDIX A

CANAL FLATS, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Canal Flats, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBURT, Cranbrook, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with an effective radiated power of 7,500 watts (video), 1,500 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT minus 807 feet.

APPROVAL

CARMACKS, Y.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Carmacks, Y.T., on the frequency of 990 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CASTLEGAR, B.C.

Application for a licence by Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Castlegar, B.C., with another studio at Nelson, B.C., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s.

DENIAL

CHAPAIS, QUE.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by F.G. Cooke, for a licence to establish and operate a new television station at Chapais, Quebec, with an effective radiated power of 7.8 watts (video), 3.9 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 100 feet.

APPROVAL

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter Station CBLG, Chapleau, Ontario, from 20 to 40 watts, on its assigned frequency of 1090 Kc/s, and to change the antenna site.

APPROVAL

CHAPLEAU, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new French language low power relay transmitter at Chapleau, Ont., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CHATHAM, ONT.

Application by Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFCO, Chatham, Ont. from 42 King Street West, Chatham, Ont., to 21 Keil Street South, Chatham, Ont.

APPROVAL

CHURCHILL FALLS, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Churchill Falls, Nfld., on the frequency of 610 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CHURCHILL FALLS, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new French language low power relay transmitter at Churchill Falls, Nfld., on the frequency of 740 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

CHURCHILL, MAN.

Application by Nanuk Television Inc. for a licence to establish and operate a television broadcasting station at Churchill, Man., on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 10 watts (video), 4.94 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 95 feet.

APPROVAL

COROURG, ONT.

Application by Radio CHUC Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Cobourg, Ont., on the frequency of 103.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 117,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 646 feet, omnidirectional antenna, with another studio at Port Hope, Ont.

APPROVAL

CORNER BROOK, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Colonial Broadcasting System Limited, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Corner Brook, Nfld., with another studio at St. John's, Nfld., with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, on the frequency of 790 Kc/s.

DENIAL

COURTENAY, B.C.

Application for a licence by British Columbia Television Broadcasting System Ltd. to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Courtenay, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHAN-TV, Burnaby, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 13, with an effective radiated power of 930 watts (video), 186 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 1325 feet.

APPROVAL

COW HEAD, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Cow Head, Nfld., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL



CRESTON, B.C.

Application for a licence by Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Creston, B.C., with another studio at Nelson, B.C., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

DEEP RIVER, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new French language low power relay transmitter at Deep River, Ont., on the frequency of 730 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

DRUMHELLER, ALTA.

Application for a licence by CFCN Television Limited to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Drumheller, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

EDSON, ALTA.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by Ernest Mushtuk, for a licence to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Edson, Alta., with a power of 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, DA-1, on the frequency of 970 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

EDGEWOOD, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Edgewood, B.C., on the frequency of 860 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

ELLIOT LAKE, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the frequency of Station CBEG, Elliot Lake, Ont., from 1340 Kc/s to 1440 Kc/s, the power to remain at 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FLOWER'S COVE, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Flower's Cove, Nfld., on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FORT GOOD HOPE, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Fort Good Hope, N.W.T., on the frequency of 920 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

APPENDIX A

FORT NELSON, B.C.

Application for a licence by Northern Lights Broadcasting Limited, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Fort Nelson, B.C., with the studios at Fort St. John, B.C., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 590 Kc/s, carrying the same programs as Station CKNL, Fort St. John, B.C.

APPROVAL

FORT PROVIDENCE, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Fort Providence, N.W.T., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

FRASERDALE, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Fraserdale, Ont., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GILLAM, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Gillam, Man., on the frequency of 1400 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR, NFLD.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFGB, Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld., from RCASC Warehouse, RCAF Station, Goose Bay, Labrador, Nfld., to White Building, Happy Valley, Labrador, Nfld.

APPROVAL

GRAND FALLS, N.B.

Application by La Radio du Bas St-Laurent (1966) Inc., Lower St. Lawrence Radio (1966) Inc. for a licence to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Grand Falls, N.B. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJBR-TV-1, Edmundston, N.B. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 4 with an effective radiated power of 100 watts (video), 20 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 240 feet.

DENIAL

GRAND RAPIDS, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Grand Rapids, Man. on Channel 8, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

GRAVENHURST, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new FM rebroadcasting station near Gravenhurst, Ontario, on the frequency of 98.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 657 feet to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont. DENIAL

GUELPH, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Elverne Earl Hallman to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Guelph, Ont. on the frequency of 103.5 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 313.1 feet, omnidirectional antenna. DENIAL

GUELPH, ONT.

Application for a licence by CJOY Limited to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Guelph, Ont., on the frequency of 106.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 249 feet, omnidirectional antenna. APPROVAL

HALIBURTON, ONT.

Application by Ralph Snelgrove Television Limited, for authority to increase the effective radiated power, to increase the EHAAT, to change the frequency and to change the antenna site of Station CKVR-TV-3, Haliburton, Ont.

Present Operation

Channel 5 (minus)

100 watts ERP (video)

50 watts ERP (audio)

Directional antenna

EHAAT 149 feet

Proposed Operation

Channel 4

2,500 watts ERP (video)

500 watts ERP (audio)

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 411 feet

APPROVAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Hamilton, Ont. on the frequency of 102.9 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 500 feet, omnidirectional antenna. DENIAL

HAMILTON, ONT.

Application by Wentworth Radio Broadcasting Co. Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Hamilton, Ont., on the frequency of 102.9 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 47,500 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 498 feet, omnidirectional antenna. DENIAL



APPENDIX A

HAMILTON, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited for authority to increase the night-time power of Station CHAM, Hamilton, Ont., from 5,000 watts night-time to 10,000 watts night-time, the day-time power to remain at 10,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1280 Kc/s, DA-2.

APPROVAL

HAVRE ST. PIERRE, QUE.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new TV station at Havre St. Pierre, Que., on Channel 12, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

HULL, QUE.

Application by La Compagnie Radiodiffusion CKCH de Hull Limitée for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Hull, Que., on the frequency of 94.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 74,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 1077 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

INUVIK, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Inuvik, N.W.T., on Channel 6, with an effective radiated power of 3,000 watts (video), 300 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 394 feet..

APPROVAL

JASPER, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for authority to change the frequency of the television rebroadcasting station the Corporation is authorized to establish at Jasper, Alta., from Channel 6 to Channel 5.

APPROVAL

KELOWNA, B.C.

Application by Okanagan Broadcasters Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKOV, Kelowna, B.C., from 1,000 watts day-time to 5,000 watts day-time, the night-time power to remain at 1,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 630 Kc/s, ND.

APPROVAL

KENTVILLE, N.S.

Application by Evangeline Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to operate Station CKWM-FM, Kentville, N.S., with Subsidiary Communications.

APPROVAL

KINGSTON, ONT.

Application by Frontenac Broadcasting Company Limited, for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CKWS-FM, Kingston, Ont.

| <u>Present Operation</u> | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 96.3 Mc/s                | 96.3 Mc/s                 |
| 350 watts ERP            | 2,700 watts ERP           |
| EHAAT 100 feet           | EHAAT 500 feet            |
| Omnidirectional antenna  | Omnidirectional antenna   |

APPROVAL

LAC LA BICHE, ALTA.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Lac La Biche, Alta., to receive the programs by "off-the-air" pickup from CBXT, Edmonton, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 10 (plus) with an effective radiated power of 825 watts (video), 165 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 281 feet.

APPROVAL

LAC LA BICHE, ALTA.

Application by Sunwapta Broadcasting Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Lac La Biche, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFRN-TV-4, Ashmont, Alberta, and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

LAC MEGANTIC, QUE.

Application by Radio Mégantic Ltée for a licence to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Lac Mégantic, Québec with another studio at Thetford Mines, Québec, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time, 250 watts night-time, DA-D, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

LAKE LOUISE, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Lake Louise Community Association, to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Lake Louise, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6, with a transmitter, pedestal power of one watt, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

LANGLEY, B.C.

Application by City and Country Radio Ltd., for authority to change the frequency, increase the power and change the antenna site of Station CJJC, Langley, B.C.

APPENDIX A

LANGLEY, B.C. (cont'd)

| <u>Present Operation</u>    | <u>Proposed Operation</u>   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 850 Kc/s                    | 800 Kc/s                    |
| 1,000 watts - day and night | 5,000 watts - day and night |
| DA-2                        | DA-2                        |

DENIAL

LAVAL, QUE.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated, represented by Roland Saucier, to establish and operate a new FM Station at Laval, Que., on the frequency of 105.7 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, EHAAT 398 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Application by CFCN Television Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Lethbridge, Alta. on Channel 13 plus with an effective radiated power of 36,700 watts (video), 7,340 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 582 feet. The station would receive its programs part-time by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, and part-time from a studio at Lethbridge, Alta.

DEFERRED

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Application by CFCN Television Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Lethbridge, Alta. on Channel 13 plus with an effective radiated power of 36,700 watts (video), 7,340 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 582 feet. The station would receive its programs part-time by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, and part-time from a studio at Lethbridge, Alta.

APPROVAL

LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Application by Lethbridge Television Limited for permission to operate station CJLH-TV, Lethbridge, Alta., part-time as a television rebroadcasting station with "off-the-air" reception of programs from Station CHCT-TV, Calgary, Alta.

APPROVAL

LEVIS, QUE.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Adrien Begin, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Lévis, Que., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, N.D., on the frequency of 1240 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

LYNN LAKE, MAN.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new TV station at Lynn Lake, Man., on Channel 8, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL



MALARTIC, QUE.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Malartic, Que., on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MANNING, ALTA.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for a licence to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Manning, Alta., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBXAT-1, Peace River, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12-, with an effective radiated power of 1900 watts (video), 190 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 449 feet.

APPROVAL

MATACHEWAN, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new French language low power relay transmitter at Matachewan, Ont., on the frequency of 1110 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MATAGAMI, QUE.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new French language low power relay transmitter at Matagami, Que., on the frequency of 1140 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MEGANTIC, QUE.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for authority to increase the power of low power relay transmitter Station CBFB, Mégantic, Que., from 20 to 40 watts, on its assigned frequency of 990 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

MONCTON, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the antenna site of Station CBA from Sackville, N.B. to Moncton, N.B., and to change the location of the main studios to Assumption Building, Moncton, N.B., the power to remain at 50,000 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the assigned frequency of 1070 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

MONCTON, N.B.

Application by Moncton Broadcasting Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKCW and CKCW-TV, Moncton, to 191 - 195 Halifax Street, Moncton, N.B.

APPROVAL



APPENDIX A

MOOSONEE, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Moosonee, Ont., on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

MOYIE, B.C.

Application by Kootenay Valley T.V. Society for a licence to establish and operate a rebroadcasting television station at Moyie, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CFCN-TV, Calgary, Alta., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 12, with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

DENIAL

NANAIMO, B.C.

Application by Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CHUB, Nanaimo, B.C. from 38 Front Street to 22 Esplanade Street, Nanaimo, B.C.

APPROVAL

NELSON, B.C.

Application by Kokanee Broadcasting Ltd. for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKLN, Nelson, B.C. from 266 Baker Street, Nelson, B.C. to 533 Baker Street, Nelson, B.C.

APPROVAL

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Application by Radio NW Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKNW, New Westminster, B.C. from 227 Columbia Street to 8th Avenue and McBride Boulevard, New Westminster, B.C.

APPROVAL

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

Application for a licence by Radio NW Ltd. to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at New Westminster, B.C., on the frequency of 101.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 709 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

Application for a licence by Radio Prestige Limitée to establish and operate a new French language AM broadcasting station at Ottawa, Ontario, with a power of 10,000 watts day, 5,000 watts night, on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated represented by Radiodiffusion Mutuelle Limitée - Mutual Broadcasting Limited, to establish and operate a new French language AM radio station at Ottawa, Ont., with a power of 10,000 watts day-time, 5,000 watts night-time, DA-2 on the frequency of 1150 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

OTTAWA, ONT.

Application by CKOY Ltd. for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Ottawa, Ont., on the frequency of 105.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 74,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 1077 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Application by Muskoka-Parry Sound Broadcasting Limited for authority to change the location of the studios of Station CKAR-1, Parry Sound, Ont. from 36 Bowes Street to 28 William Street, Parry Sound, Ont.

APPROVAL

PENTICTON, B.C.

Application by Okanagan Radio Limited for authority to change the antenna site of Station CKOK-FM, Penticton, B.C., EHAAT 755 feet, on the assigned frequency of 97.1 Mc/s with the authorized effective radiated power of 1,800 watts.

APPROVAL

PETERBOROUGH, ONT.

Application for a licence by Kawartha Broadcasting Company Limited, to establish and operate a new FM station at Peterborough, Ont., on the frequency of 101.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 2,640 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 500 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

PINE POINT, N.W.T.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Pine Point, N.W.T. on Channel 4, with an effective radiated power of 7,100 watts (video), 1,400 watts (audio), directional antenna EHAAT 500 feet.

APPROVAL

PORT RENFREW, B.C.

Application for a licence by a society to be incorporated represented by J.W. Toovey, to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Port Renfrew, B.C., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup, from Station CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 11 with a transmitter having a power of 5 watts.

APPROVAL

APPENDIX A

PORT SAUNDERS, Nfld.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Port Saunders, Nfld., on the frequency of 740 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFPR, Prince Rupert, B.C., from 336 Second Avenue West to Stiles Place, at 3rd Street, Prince Rupert, B.C.

APPROVAL

QUEBEC, QUE.

Application by C.J.L.R. Inc., for authority to change the day-time radiation pattern of Station CJLR, Quebec, Que. from DA-1 to DA-2 on the assigned frequency of 1,060 Kc/s, the power to remain at 10,000 watts.

APPROVAL

REVELSTOKE, B.C.

Application by Hall-Gray Broadcasting Company Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKCR, Revelstoke, B.C.

Present Operation  
1340 Kc/s  
250 watts - day  
250 watts - night  
Omnidirectional

Proposed Operation  
1340 Kc/s  
1,000 watts - day  
250 watts - night  
Omnidirectional

APPROVAL

RICHIBUCTO, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Richibucto, N.B., on the frequency of 98.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 58.5 watts, EHAAT 30 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

Application by CFGM Broadcasting Limited, for authority to increase the power of Station CFGM, Richmond Hill, Ont., and to change the antenna site.

Present Operation  
1310 Kc/s  
10,000 watts day-time  
2,500 watts night-time  
DA-1

Proposed Operation  
1310 Kc/s  
50,000 watts day-time  
50,000 watts night-time  
DA-2

APPROVAL

ROLPHTON, ONT.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter on the frequency of 1230 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL



SACKVILLE, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, for authority to operate existing transmitting equipment at Sackville, N.B., on the frequencies of 11,810 Kc/s, 15,365 Kc/s and 21,460 Kc/s, with the present power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to operate existing transmitting equipment on the frequency of 15,325 Kc/s, at Sackville, N.B., with the present power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to operate existing transmitting equipment on the frequency of 11,765 Kc/s, at Sackville, N.B., with the present power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

SACKVILLE, N.B.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to operate existing transmitting equipment on the frequency of 11,715 Kc/s, at Sackville, N.B., with the present power of 50,000 watts.

APPROVAL

ST. ANDREWS, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at St. Andrews, Nfld., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBYBT, Port aux Basques, Nfld., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 (plus) with an effective radiated power of 515 watts (video), 52 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 115 feet.

APPROVAL

STE-ANNE-DES-MONTS, QUE.

Application by La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Matane Limitée for a licence to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Ste-Anne-des-Monts, Que., on 1340 Kc/s with a power of 1,000 watts day, 250 watts night, omnidirectional antenna and to receive its programs from the studios of CKBL, Matane.

APPROVAL

ST. ANTHONY, NFLD.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at St. Anthony, Newfoundland, on the frequency of 600 Kc/s, with a power of 10,000 watts, DA-2. The programs of the proposed station would be received from the CBC English Network.

APPROVAL

APPENDIX A

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD.

Application by Colonial Broadcasting System Ltd., for permission to change the studio location of Station VOCM, St. John's, Nfld., from McBride's Hill, St. John's, Nfld., to Kenmount Road, St. John's, Nfld.

APPROVAL

ST. MARY'S, ONT.

Application for a licence by Rogers Broadcasting Limited, to establish and operate a new FM rebroadcasting station near St. Mary's, Ontario, on the frequency of 93.5 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 100,000 watts, omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 427 feet and to receive its programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ontario.

DENIAL

SARNIA, ONT.

Application by Sarnia Broadcasting (1964) Limited, for authority to increase the power and to change the antenna site of station CHOK, Sarnia, Ont.

Present Operation  
1070 Kc/s  
5,000 watts - day  
1,000 watts - night  
DA-N

Proposed Operation  
1070 Kc/s  
10,000 watts - day  
10,000 watts - night  
DA-2

APPROVAL

SARNIA, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated, represented by Keith J. Dancy, to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Sarnia, Ont., on the frequency of 1250 Kc/s, with a power of 1,000 watts, day-time and night-time, DA-2.

APPROVAL

SARNIA, ONT.

Application for a licence by a company to be incorporated, represented by Keith J. Dancy, to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Sarnia, Ont., on the frequency of 106.3 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 50,000 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 153 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

SASKATOON, SASK.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new TV station at Saskatoon, Sask., on Channel 11, with an effective radiated power of 325,000 watts (video), 65,000 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT 772.5 feet.

APPROVAL

SENNETERRE, QUE.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Senneterre, Que., on the frequency of 710 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SHAUNAVON, SASK.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to establish and operate a new television rebroadcasting station at Shaunavon, Sask., to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CJFB-TV, Swift Current, Sask., and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 plus with an effective radiated power of 1,140 watts (video), 230 watts (audio), directional antenna, EHAAT 560 feet.

APPROVAL

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Application by La Tribune Inc., for authority to change the location of the main studios of Stations CHLT-TV, CHLT and CHLT-FM, Sherbrooke, Que., from 221 Dufferin Street, Sherbrooke, Que., to 3330 King Street West, Sherbrooke, Que.

APPROVAL

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

Application by Telegram Printing and Publishing Company Limited, for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CKTS, Sherbrooke, Que., from 221 Dufferin Street to 3330 King Street West, Sherbrooke, Que.

APPROVAL

SMITHERS, B.C.

Application by CFBV Limited for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CFBV, Smithers, B.C. from 229 Queen Street, Smithers, B.C. to 97 Queen Street, Smithers, B.C.

APPROVAL

SMITHS FALLS, ONT.

Application by Rideau Broadcasting Limited for a licence to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Smiths Falls, Ontario, on the frequency of 101.1 Mc/s, with an effective radiated power of 47,300 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 278 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

STEWART, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Stewart, B.C., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

SUDBURY, ONT.

Application by Cambrian Broadcasting Limited, for authority to change the antenna site and increase the antenna height of Station CKSO-FM, Sudbury, Ont.

Present Operation

92.7 Mc/s

100,000 watts ERP

EHAAT 230 feet

Omnidirectional antenna

Proposed Operation

92.7 Mc/s

100,000 watts ERP

EHAAT 908 feet

Omnidirectional antenna

APPROVAL



SYDNEY, N.S.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the location of the main studios of Station CBI from 247 Charlotte Street to Alexander Street, Sydney, N.S.

APPROVAL

TEMISCAMINGUE, QUE.

Application for a licence by Radio Témiscamingue Incorporée to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Témiscamingue, Que., with the studios at Ville-Marie, Que., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.

APPROVAL

TOFINO, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Tofino, B.C., on the frequency of 630 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited for authority to change the antenna site and decrease the antenna height of Station CHFI-FM, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

98.1 Mc/s

210,000 watts ERP

Horizontal and vertical  
polarization

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 816 feet

Proposed Operation

98.1 Mc/s

210,000 watts ERP

Horizontal and vertical  
polarization

Omnidirectional antenna

EHAAT 770 feet

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited, for authority to increase the night-time power of Station CHFI, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

680 Kc/s

10,000 watts night-time

1,000 watts day-time

DA-2

Proposed Operation

680 Kc/s

25,000 watts night-time

1,000 watts day-time

DA-2

APPROVAL

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by CHUM Limited for authority to increase the effective radiated power and change the antenna site of Station CHUM-FM, Toronto, Ont.

Present Operation

104.5 Mc/s

54,000 watts ERP, Horizontal  
and vertical polarization

EHAAT 289 feet

Proposed Operation

104.5 Mc/s

100,000 watts ERP, horizontal  
and vertical polarization

EHAAT 289 feet

APPROVAL



APPENDIX A

TORONTO, ONT.

Application by Rogers Broadcasting Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CHFI, Toronto, Ont.

| <u>Present Operation</u> | <u>Authorized Operation</u> | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 680 Kc/s                 | 680 Kc/s                    | 680 Kc/s                  |                 |
| 1,000 watts day-time     | 1,000 watts day-time        | 2,500 watts day-time      |                 |
| 10,000 watts night-time  | 25,000 watts night-time     | 25,000 watts night-time   |                 |
| DA-2                     | DA-2                        | DA-2                      | <u>APPROVAL</u> |

TRAIL, B.C.

Application for a licence by Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited to establish and operate a new FM broadcasting station at Trail, B.C. on the frequency of 106.7 Mc/s with an effective radiated power of 12,600 watts, horizontal and vertical polarization, EHAAT 1485 feet, omnidirectional antenna.

APPROVAL

TRENTON, ONT.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by Mr. Ralph C. Ellis for a licence to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Trenton, Ont., on the frequency of 1320 Kc/s with a power of 1,000 watts day, 500 watts night, DA-2.

DENIAL

UCLUELET, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Ucluelet, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CBUT, Vancouver, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 7 with a transmitter pedestal power of 5 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

UCLUELET, B.C.

Application for a licence by a Society to be incorporated represented by Richard W. Poole, to establish and operate a new TV rebroadcasting station at Ucluelet, B.C. to receive programs by "off-the-air" pickup from Station CHAN-TV, Vancouver, B.C. and to retransmit those programs on Channel 6 (minus) with a power of 0.56 watts, directional antenna.

APPROVAL

URANIUM CITY, SASK.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new television broadcasting station at Uranium City, Sask., on Channel 8 with an effective radiated power of 28 watts (video), 2.8 watts (audio), directional antenna EHAAT 276 feet.

APPROVAL

VALEMOUNT, B.C.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Valemount, B.C., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

VALLEYFIELD, QUE.

Application by Radio Valleyfield Limitée, Radio Valleyfield Limited for authority to increase the power of Station CFLV, Valleyfield, Que.

| <u>Present Operation</u> | <u>Proposed Operation</u> |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1370 Kc/s                | 1370 Kc/s                 |
| 1,000 watts day-time     | 10,000 watts day-time     |
| 1,000 watts night-time   | 5,000 watts night-time    |
| DA-1                     | DA-1                      |

APPROVAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to increase the power of Station CBU, Vancouver, B.C., from 10,000 watts day-time and night-time to 50,000 watts day-time and night-time, on the assigned frequency of 690 Kc/s, DA-1, and to change the antenna site.

APPROVAL

VILLE VANIER, QUE.

Application by Goodwill Broadcasters of Quebec Inc. for authority to change the frequency, increase the power and change the antenna site of Station CFOM, Ville Vanier, Que.

| <u>Present Operation</u>  | <u>Proposed Operation</u>   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1340 Kc/s                 | 1350 Kc/s                   |
| 250 watts - day and night | 1,000 watts - day and night |
| ND                        | DA-1                        |

APPROVAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

Application by Capital Broadcasting System Limited, for authority to increase the power of Station CKDA, Victoria, B.C., and to change the antenna site.

| <u>Present Operation</u>   | <u>Proposed Operation</u>  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1220 Kc/s                  | 1220 Kc/s                  |
| 10,000 watts day and night | 50,000 watts day and night |
| DA-1                       | DA-1                       |

DENIAL

VICTORIA, B.C.

Application by CFAX Radio 1070 Limited for authority to increase the power of Station CFAX, Victoria, B.C., from 1,000 watts day-time and night-time to 10,000 watts day-time and night-time, on the assigned frequency of 1070 Kc/s, DA-1.

APPROVAL

WABUSH, NFLD.

Application for a licence by Humber Valley Broadcasting Company Limited, to establish and operate a new AM radio station at Wabush, Nfld., with a power of 250 watts day-time and night-time, ND, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s.

DENIAL

WALLACEBURG, ONT.

Application by Greatlakes Broadcasting System Limited for authority to establish an auxiliary studio for Station CFCO, Chatham, Ont. at 632 James Street, Wallaceburg, Ont.

APPROVAL

WATERWAYS, ALTA.

Application for a licence by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, to establish and operate a new English language low power relay transmitter at Waterways, Alta., on the frequency of 1450 Kc/s, with a power of 40 watts.

APPROVAL

WESTLOCK, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Barr-West Broadcasting Corp. Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Westlock, Alberta, with a power of 5,000 watts day-time and night-time, on the frequency of 1310 Kc/s, DA-N.

DENIAL

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Application for a licence by Parkland Radio Ltd. to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Wetaskiwin, Alberta, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and night-time, on the frequency of 1440 Kc/s, DA-1.

DENIAL

WETASKIWIN, ALTA.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by R. D. Stephen, for a licence to establish and operate a new AM broadcasting station at Wetaskiwin, Alberta, with a power of 1,000 watts day-time and 250 watts night-time, on the frequency of 1340 Kc/s, omnidirectional antenna.

DENIAL

WEYBURN, SASK.

Application by Soo Line Broadcasting Co. Ltd. for authority to change the frequency, increase the power and change the antenna site of Station CFSL, Weyburn, Sask.

Present Operation

1340 Kc/s

1,000 watts day-time

250 watts night-time

DA-N

Proposed Operation

1190 Kc/s

10,000 watts day-time

5,000 watts night-time

DA-N

APPROVAL



APPENDIX A

WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

Application by a company to be incorporated represented by John Watt for a licence to establish and operate a new television station at Whitehorse, Y.T., on Channel 7, with an effective radiated power of 388 watts (video), 77 watts (audio), omnidirectional antenna, EHAAT minus 678 feet.

DENIAL

WINDSOR, ONT.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for a licence to establish and operate a new French language AM broadcasting station at Windsor, Ontario, on the frequency of 540 Kc/s, with a power of 2,500 watts day, 5,000 watts night, DA-1.

APPROVAL

WINGHAM, ONT.

Application by Radio Station CKNX Limited for authority to increase the day-time power of Station CKNX, Wingham, Ont.

Present Operation  
920 Kc/s  
2,500 watts - day  
1,000 watts - night  
DA-2

Proposed Operation  
920 Kc/s  
10,000 watts - day  
1,000 watts - night  
DA-2

APPROVAL

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Application by QM Winnipeg Ltd. for authority to establish and operate a 250 watt standby transmitter on the frequency of 1470 Kc/s, at the location of the main studios of Station CFRW, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

APPROVAL

YELLOWKNIFE, N.W.T.

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for authority to change the antenna site of Station CFYK, Yellowknife, N.W.T., the power to remain at 1,000 watts, on the assigned frequency of 1340 Kc/s, ND.

APPROVAL

APPLICATIONS TO FORM OR OPERATE NETWORKS

DECISION

AM RADIO NETWORK

Application by CKOY Limited for permission to form and operate a network of AM broadcasting stations in eastern Ontario for the purpose of carrying a series of football broadcasts of Canadian Football League games.

APPROVED

NETWORK EXTENSION

Application by CTV Television Network Limited for permission to add Stations CFTM-TV, Montreal, CFCM-TV, Quebec City, and CJPM-TV, Chicoutimi, for the purpose of carrying professional football telecasts for the 1967 schedule.

APPROVED

AM RADIO NETWORK

Application by CKAC Montréal for authority to form and operate a network of AM broadcasting stations for the purpose of carrying the 15-minute program "Variétés Richelieu", Wednesday and Thursday.

APPROVED

AM RADIO NETWORK EXTENSION

Application by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation for permission to add Station CKFH, Toronto, Ont., to the CBC English Radio Network for the purpose of carrying National Hockey League games for the current NHL season, including the playoff games.

APPROVED

NOTE: The reasons given by the Board for its recommendations on the above applications are contained in the Public Announcements issued following the public hearings of the Board.





## STATIONS OPERATING AS PART OF THE BROADCASTING SYSTEM

AT MARCH 31, 1968

|                             | BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                             | C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |       |
|                             | STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |       |
| <u>NEWFOUNDLAND</u>         |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 5        | x12       | -        | -         | 10          | 17    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | 1         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (English)                | 7        | 4         | 2        | -         |             | 13    |
| TV (French)                 | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 5      |             | 6     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 10          | 10    |
| <u>NOVA SCOTIA</u>          |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 2        | x 6       | 5        | -         | 9           | 13    |
| French (Radio)              | -        | x 6       | -        | -         |             | 6     |
| TV (English)                | 1        | xx4       | 2        | xx 3      |             | 10    |
| TV (French)                 | 1        | -         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | 1        | xx 3      |             | 4     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 9           | 9     |
| <u>NEW BRUNSWICK</u>        |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | 3        | x 6       | 4        | -         | 4           | 13    |
| French (Radio)              | 1        | x 4       | 1        | -         |             | 6     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 4        | xx 2      |             | 6     |
| TV (French)                 | 1        | -         | -        | xx 2      |             | 3     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 4           | 4     |
| <u>PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND</u> |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio)         | -        | -         | 1        | -         | 1           | 1     |
| French (Radio)              | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| TV (English)                | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (French)                 | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)               | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| Non-Network (Radio)         |          |           |          |           | 1           | 1     |

|                     | BASIC    |           |          |           | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                     | C.B.C.   |           | PRIVATE  |           |             |       |
|                     | STATIONS | AUXILIARY | STATIONS | AUXILIARY |             |       |
| <u>QUEBEC</u>       |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1        | x11       | 2        | -         |             | 14    |
| French (Radio)      | 4        | x11       | 22       | x2        |             | 39    |
| TV (English)        | 1        | -         | -        | xx5       |             | 6     |
| TV (French)         | 2        | xx 5      | 9        | xx31      |             | 48    |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 33          | 32    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | 3           | 3     |
| <u>ONTARIO</u>      |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 3        | x41       | 23       | x1        |             | 68    |
| French (Radio)      | 2        | x8        | 3        | x1        |             | 14    |
| TV (English)        | 2        | xx6       | 12       | xx9       |             | 29    |
| TV (French)         | 1        | xx6       | -        | -         |             | 7     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 3        | xx1       |             | 4     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 57          | 57    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | 1           | 1     |
| <u>MANITOBA</u>     |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 2        | x2        | 3        | -         |             | 7     |
| French (Radio)      | -        | 1         | 1        | -         |             | 2     |
| TV (English)        | 1        | xx5       | 2        | xx3       |             | 11    |
| TV (French)         | 1        | -         | -        | -         |             | 1     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 8           | 8     |
| <u>SASKATCHEWAN</u> |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 1        | x1        | -        | -         |             | 2     |
| French (Radio)      | -        | -         | 3        | -         |             | 3     |
| TV (English)        | -        | -         | 4        | xx15      |             | 19    |
| TV (French)         | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 1        | xx 1      |             | 2     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 15          | 15    |
| Non-Network (TV)    |          |           |          |           | 6           | 6     |
| <u>ALBERTA</u>      |          |           |          |           |             |       |
| CBC Network (Radio) | 2        | x6        | 3        | -         |             | 11    |
| French (Radio)      | -        | -         | 1        | -         |             | 1     |
| TV (English)        | 2        | xx7       | 5        | xx11      |             | 25    |
| TV (French)         | -        | -         | -        | -         |             | -     |
| CTV (English)       | -        | -         | 2        | xx 7      |             | 9     |
| Non-Network (Radio) |          |           |          |           | 16          | 16    |

| BASIC                   |                                     |                            |                                       | NON-NETWORK | TOTAL                                     |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|
| C.B.C.                  |                                     | PRIVATE                    |                                       |             |   |
| STATIONS                | AUXILIARY                           | STATIONS                   | AUXILIARY                             |             |   |
| 2<br>-<br>3<br>-<br>-   | x67<br>-<br>xx11<br>-<br>-          | 17<br>-<br>6<br>-<br>1     | -<br>-<br>xx66<br>-<br>xx 7           |             |   |
|                         |                                     |                            |                                       | 21<br>5     | 86<br>-<br>86<br>-<br>8<br>21<br>5        |
|                         |                                     |                            |                                       |             |   |
| 4<br>1                  | x18<br>-                            | -<br>-                     | -<br>-                                |             | 22<br>1                                   |
|                         |                                     |                            |                                       |             |   |
| 25<br>7<br>18<br>6<br>- | x170<br>x 31<br>xx 37<br>xx 11<br>- | 58<br>31<br>38<br>10<br>11 | x 1<br>x 3<br>xx114<br>xx 33<br>xx 24 | 173<br>15   | 254<br>72<br>207<br>60<br>35<br>173<br>15 |
| 56                      | 249                                 | 148                        | 175                                   | 188         | 816                                       |

x Low Power Relay Stations (Auxiliary Radio)

xx Satellites (Television Auxiliary) and Rebroadcasting Stations (Radio)

1/ CBXT Edmonton, Alta., broadcasts 5 to 6 hours daily in the French language.



APPENDIX C

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES  
 NOT INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO BOARD  
OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS FROM APRIL 1, 1967, TO MARCH 31, 1968, INCLUSIVE  
 (Listed alph. by call sign)

| Call<br>Letters | Licensee   | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows: |                        |
|-----------------|--|--|------------------------|
|                 |  | Common   | Preferred              |
| CFAM            | Southern Manitoba Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,<br>Altona, Man.               | 535  |                        |
| CHSM            | Steinbach, Man.  |  |                        |
| CFAX            | CFAX Radio 1070 Limited,<br>Victoria, B.C.                             |  | 10                     |
| CFAX            | CFAX Radio 1070 Limited,<br>Victoria, B.C.                             | 300  | 60                     |
| CFBV            | CFBV Ltd.,<br>Smithers, B.C.   | 4,800 "A"  | 2,200 "B"              |
| CFLD            | Burns Lake, B.C.   |  |                        |
| CFBV            | CFBV Ltd.,<br>Smithers, B.C.   | 800 "A"  | 1,200 "B"              |
| CFLD            | Burns Lake, B.C.   |  |                        |
| CFBV            | CFBV Ltd.,<br>Smithers, B.C.   | 200 "A"  | 300 "B"                |
| CFLD            | Burns Lake, B.C.   |  |                        |
| CFCN-TV         | CFCN Television Limited,<br>Calgary, Alta.                             | 2 qualifying   |                        |
| CFCN-TV-1       | Drumheller, Alta.  |  |                        |
| CFCN-TV-2       | Banff, Alta.   |  |                        |
| CFCN-TV-3       | Brooks, Alta.  |  |                        |
| CFCN            | The Voice of the Prairies Limited,<br>Calgary, Alta.                   | 2 qualifying   |                        |
| CFVP            |  |  |                        |
| CFCY            | The Island Radio Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,<br>Charlottetown, P.E.I.       |  | Redemption<br>of 3,640 |
| CFCY-TV         |  |  |                        |
| CFCY-TV-1       | New Glasgow, N.S.  |  |                        |
| CFDR            | Radio Dartmouth Limited,<br>Dartmouth, N.S.                            | 96   | 349                    |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation<br>Limited,<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. | 5  |                        |
| CFGP            | Northern Broadcasting Corporation<br>Limited,<br>Grande Prairie, Alta. | 2  |                        |



APPENDIX C

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u>           | <u>Licensee</u>  | Application for<br>transfer of<br>shares as follows:           |                                     |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|                                   |  | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u>                    |
| CFGT                              | Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée,<br>Alma, Que   | 10   |                                     |
| CFGT                              | Radio Lac St-Jean Ltée,<br>Alma, Que.  | 5  |                                     |
| CFJR                              | Eastern Ontario Broadcasting Company<br>Limited,<br>Brockville, Ont.               | 6  |                                     |
| CFOB                              | Border Broadcasting Limited,<br>Fort Frances, Ont.                                 | 50   |                                     |
| CFRA<br>CFMO-FM                   | Radio Station CFRA Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.  | 4,893  | 4,100                               |
| CFRW<br>CFRW-FM                   | Radio Winnipeg Ltd.,<br>Winnipeg, Man.   | 1,107 "A"<br>1,106 "B"<br>Issue of<br>10,052 "A"<br>50,946 "B" |                                     |
| CFRW<br>CFRW-FM                   | Radio Winnipeg Ltd.,<br>Winnipeg, Man.   | Issue of<br>778 "A"<br>3,890 "B"                               |                                     |
| CFRW<br>CFRW-FM                   | Radio Winnipeg Ltd.,<br>Winnipeg, Man.   | 40 "A"<br>200 "B"  |                                     |
| CFTO-TV                           | Baton Broadcasting Limited,<br>Toronto, Ont.                                       | 100  |                                     |
| CHAB<br>CHAB-TV<br>CHRE           | CHAB Ltd.,<br>Moose Jaw, Sask.<br>Regina, Sask.                                    | 1 qualifying   |                                     |
| CHCH-TV                           | Niagara Television Limited,<br>Hamilton, Ont.                                      | 3,750  |                                     |
| CHCT-TV<br>CHCT-TV-1<br>CHCT-TV-2 | Calgary Television Limited,<br>Calgary, Alta.<br>Drumheller, Alta.<br>Banff, Alta. |  | Issue and<br>Redemption<br>of 4,830 |
| CHEF                              | La Voix de l'Est Limitée,<br>Granby, P.Q.  | 3  | 17                                  |
| CHFA                              | Radio Edmonton Limited,<br>Edmonton, Alta.   | 4  |                                     |



APPENDIX C  
Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call Letters</u>     | <u>Licensee</u>  | <u>Common</u>   | <u>Preferred</u>           |
|-------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|
| CHFM-FM                 | Quality F.M. Limited,<br>Calgary, Alta.                                      | Issue of<br>25,000  | Issue of<br>1,609½         |
| CHLC                    | Radio Cote-Nord Inc.,<br>Hauterive, P.Q.                                     | 17<br>Issue of<br>132   | 51<br>Issue of<br>396      |
| CHLO                    | Souwesto Broadcasters Limited,<br>St. Thomas, Ont.                           |   | Redemption<br>of 1,000     |
| CHNC                    | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de<br>Radiodiffusion Limitée,<br>New Carlisle, P.Q. |   | 5                          |
| CHNC                    | La Compagnie Gaspésienne de<br>Radiodiffusion Limitée,<br>New Carlisle, P.Q. |   | 1                          |
| CHNS<br>CHNX<br>CHNS-FM | Maritime Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Halifax, N.S.                      |   | Redemption<br>of 4,000 "A" |
|                         | A company to be incorporated represented<br>by William Jones,<br>Ajax, Ont.  | Issue of<br>8,400<br>(Revision of previously<br>authorized application) | Issue of<br>360            |
| CHQB                    | Sunshine Coast Broadcasting<br>Co. Ltd.,<br>Powell River, B.C.               | Issue of<br>5,000 "B"   | Issue of<br>17,000         |
| CHQB                    | Sunshine Coast Broadcasting<br>Co. Ltd.,<br>Powell River, B.C.               | 1,000 "B"<br>Issue of<br>1,200 "B"                                      | Issue of<br>4,800          |
| CHQR                    | Bentley Broadcasting<br>Company Limited<br>Calgary, Alta.                    |   | Redemption<br>of 20,000    |
| CHQR                    | Bentley Broadcasting<br>Company Limited.,<br>Calgary, Alta.                  |   | Redemption<br>of 20,000    |
| CHRC<br>CHRC-FM         | C.H.R.C. Limitée,<br>Quebec, P.Q.  | 987   | 161                        |
| CHRD                    | Radio Drummond Limitée,<br>Drummondville, P.Q.                               | 50  |                            |
| CHSC<br>CHSC-FM         | Radio Station C.H.S.C., 1610<br>Limited,<br>St-Catharines, Ont.              | 1,610   | 450<br>Issue of<br>260     |

APPENDIX C

| Call Letters | Licensee  | Application for transfer of shares as follows: |                     |
|--------------|---|--|---------------------|
|              |   | <u>Common</u>                                  | <u>Preferred</u>    |
| CHSJ         | New Brunswick Broadcasting Co. Limited,<br>Saint John, N.B. | 1 "B"<br>qualifying                            |                     |
| CHUB         | Nanaimo Broadcasting Corporation Limited,<br>Nanaimo, B.C.  | 99 "A"<br>3,750 "B"                            |                     |
| CHWO         | CHWO Radio Limited,<br>Oakville, Ont.                       | 131  |                     |
| CHWO         | CHWO Radio Limited,<br>Oakville, Ont.                       | 10,050   | 145                 |
| CJAT         | Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Trail, B.C.       | 129  | 546                 |
| CJAT         | Kootenay Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Trail, B.C.       | 199  | 796                 |
| CJAY-TV      | Channel Seven Television Ltd.,<br>Winnipeg, Man.            | 2 "A"  |                     |
| CJAY-TV      | Channel Seven Television Ltd.,<br>Winnipeg, Man.            | 400 "B"  |                     |
| CJBQ-FM      | Quinte Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Belleville, Ont.    | 11,761   |                     |
| CJCH-TV      | CJCH Limited,<br>Halifax, N.S.                              | 2 qualifying                                   |                     |
| CJCH-TV-1    | Canning, N.S.   |  |                     |
| CJCH-TV-2    | Bayview, N.S.   |  |                     |
| CJCH-TV-3    | Amherst, N.S.   |  |                     |
| CJEM         | Edmundston Radio Limited,<br>Edmundston, N.B.               | 1 qualifying<br>75                             |                     |
| CJFX         | Atlantic Broadcasters Limited,<br>Antigonish, N.S.          | 3  |                     |
| CJFX         | Atlantic Broadcasters Limited,<br>Antigonish, N.S.          | 2  |                     |
| CJJC         | Carleton-Victoria Broadcasting Co. Ltd.,<br>Woodstock, N.B. | Redemption of<br>6                             | Redemption of<br>10 |

APPENDIX C

Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>  | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u>   |
|-------------------------|--|--|--------------------|
| CJME                    | Midwest Broadcasters<br>Limited,<br>Regina, Sask.            | 4,667  | 76                 |
| CJOC                    | Lethbridge Broadcasting Limited,<br>Lethbridge, Alta.        | 1 qualifying   |                    |
| CJOH-TV                 | Bushnell T.V. Co. Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.                   | 1,890  |                    |
| CJOH-TV                 | Bushnell T.V. Co. Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.                   | 530  | 10                 |
| CJOH-TV                 | Bushnell T.V. Co. Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.                   | 1,000  |                    |
| CJOR                    | C.J.O.R. Limited,<br>Vancouver, B.C.                         | 1,334  | 2,628              |
| CJOR                    | C.J.O.R. Limited,<br>Vancouver, B.C.                         | 4,345  | 13,035             |
| CJPM                    | C.J.P.M.-T.V. Inc.,<br>Chicoutimi, P.Q.                      | 251  | 350 "A"<br>475 "B" |
| CJRN                    | Radio Niagara Limited,<br>Niagara Falls, Ont.                | 1,500  | 150                |
| CJSA                    | Radio St-Agathe Inc.,<br>St-Agathe-des-Monts, P.Q.           | Issue of<br>82   |                    |
| CJVI                    | Island Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>Victoria, B.C.    | 150  |                    |
| CKAT-FM                 | CKAT Broadcasters<br>Limited,<br>North Bay, Ont.             | Authority granted previous appli-<br>cation was not implemented. |                    |
| CKAT-FM                 | CKAT Broadcasters Limited,<br>North Bay, Ont.                | Issue of<br>210  | Issue of<br>2,100  |
| CKAY-TV                 | Channel Seven Television<br>Limited,<br>Winnipeg, Man.       | 400 "B"  |                    |
| CKBS                    | Radio St-Hyacinthe Ltée,<br>St-Hyacinthe, P.Q.               | 100  |                    |
| CKBW                    | Acadia Broadcasting Company<br>Limited,<br>Bridgewater, N.S. | 10   | 190                |

APPENDIX C

Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>   | <u>Common</u>       | <u>Preferred</u>      |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|
| CKBW                    | Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Bridgewater, N.S.         | 5                   | 195                   |
| CKBW                    | Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Bridgewater, N.S.         |                     | 50                    |
| CKBW                    | Acadia Broadcasting Company<br>Limited,<br>Bridgewater, N.S.      | 6                   | 114                   |
| CKBW                    | Acadia Broadcasting Company Limited,<br>Bridgewater, N.S.         | 9                   | 171                   |
| CKCN                    | Radio Set-Iles Inc.,<br>Sept-Iles, P.Q.                           | 800                 | 70                    |
| CKCQ                    | Cariboo Broadcasting Ltd.,<br>Quesnel, B.C.                       | Issue of<br>100 "B" |                       |
| CKWL                    | Williams Lake, B.C.   |                     |                       |
| CKEC                    | Hector Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>New Glasgow, N.S.      | 79                  | 59                    |
| CKEK                    | East Kootenay Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>Cranbrook, B.C. | 2,424               | 213                   |
| CKEN                    | Evangeline Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>Kentville, N.S.    | 2                   |                       |
| CKWM-FM                 | Windsor, N.S.   |                     |                       |
| CFAB                    | Middleton, N.S.   |                     |                       |
| CKAD                    |   |                     |                       |
| CKFH                    | Foster Hewitt Broadcasting<br>Limited,<br>Toronto, Ont.           | 1,300               | Issue of<br>6,000 "B" |
| CKJL                    | Radio Laurentides Inc.,<br>St-Jerome, P.Q.                        | 1                   |                       |
| CKKR                    | Goose Lake Broadcasting<br>Company Ltd.,<br>Rosetown, Sask.       | 52,000              | 40 "A"<br>40 "B"      |
| CKKW                    | Central Ontario Television<br>Limited,<br>Kitchener, Ont.         | 2 qualifying        |                       |
| CKCO-TV                 |   |                     |                       |
| CFCA-FM                 |   |                     |                       |

APPENDIX C

Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>   | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u>  |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| CKLC<br>CKLC-FM         | St. Lawrence Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>Kingston, Ont.   |  | Redemption<br>of 418  |
| CKLY                    | Greg-May Broadcasting<br>Limited,<br>Lindsay, Ont.                |  | Redemption<br>of 60   |
| CKMP                    | Midland-Penetang Broadcasting Limited,<br>Midland, Ont.           |  | Redemption<br>of 26   |
| CKNB                    | Restigouche Broadcasting<br>Company Limited,<br>Campbellton, N.B. | 5  |   |
| CKNL                    | Northern Lights Broadcasting<br>Limited,<br>Fort St. John, B.C.   |  | Redemption<br>of 5,000  |
| CKOK<br>CKOK-FM<br>CKOO | CKOK Ltd.,<br>Penticton, B.C.<br>Osoyoos, B.C.                    |  | 45 1st<br>Preferred<br>Issue of<br>128,000 2nd<br>Preferred<br>(Revision of<br>previously<br>authorized<br>application) |
| CKOY                    | CKOY Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.                                     | 1,150  |   |
| CKOY                    | CKOY Limited,<br>Ottawa, Ont.                                     | 1,950  |   |
| CKPG                    | Radio Station CKPG Limited,<br>Prince George, B.C.                | 2,000<br>(Authority granted<br>for previous<br>application was<br>not implemented) |   |
| CKRT-TV                 | C.K.R.T.-T.V. Ltée.,<br>Rivière du Loup, P.Q.                     | Issue of<br>60   | Issue of<br>240   |
| CKRT-TV-1               | Baie St. Paul, P.Q.   |  |   |
| CKRT-TV-2               | Ste Rose de Dégelée, P.Q.   |  |   |
| CKRT-TV-3               | Rivière-du-Loup, P.Q.   |  |   |
| CKRT-TV-4               | Cabano, P.Q.  |  |   |



APPENDIX C

Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u> | <u>Licensee</u>   | <u>Common</u>  | <u>Preferred</u> |
|-------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| CKSA-TV                 | CKSA T.V. Limited,<br>Lloydminster, Alta.                 | Issue of<br>50 | Issue of<br>15   |
| CKSA-TV-1               | Meadow Lake, Sask.  |                |                  |
| CKSA-TV-2               | Bonnyville, Alta.   |                |                  |
| CKSA                    | Sask-Alta Broadcasters<br>Limited,<br>Lloydminster, Alta. | 100            | 40               |
| CKSB                    | Radio St. Boniface<br>Limitée,<br>St-Boniface, Man.       | 136            |                  |
| CKSO                    | Cambrian Broadcasting                                     | 2              |                  |
| CKSO-FM                 | Limited,  |                |                  |
| CKSO-TV                 | Sudbury, Ont.   |                |                  |
| CKSO-TV-1               | Elliott Lake, Ont.  |                |                  |
| CKRM                    | Regina, Sask.   |                |                  |
| CKVM                    | Radio Temiscamingue<br>Incorporée,<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.   | 2              |                  |
| CKVM                    | Radio Temiscamingue,<br>Incorporée,<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 6              |                  |
| CKVM                    | Radio Temiscamingue,<br>Incorporée,<br>Ville Marie, P.Q.  | 1              |                  |
| CKWX                    | CKWX Radio Ltd.,  | 1              |                  |
| CKFX                    | Vancouver, B.C.   |                |                  |
| CKX                     | Western Manitoba Broadcasters Limited.,                   | 375            |                  |
| CKX-FM                  |   |                |                  |
| CKX-TV                  | Brandon, Man.   |                |                  |
| CKX-TV-1                | Fox Warren, Man.  |                |                  |
| CKX-TV-2                | Melita, Man.  |                |                  |
| CKX                     | Western Manitoba Broad-                                   | 10             |                  |
| CKX-FM                  | casters Limited,  |                |                  |
| CKX-TV                  | Brandon, Man.   |                |                  |
| CKX-TV-1                | Fox Warren, Man.  |                |                  |
| CKX-TV-2                | Melita, Man.  |                |                  |



APPENDIX C

Application for  
transfer of  
shares as follows:

| <u>Call<br/>Letters</u>                            | <u>Licensee</u>   | <u>Common</u> | <u>Preferred</u> |
|--|---|---------------|------------------|
| CKXR   | Hall-Gray Broadcasting<br>Company Ltd.,<br>Salmon Arm, B.C. | 100           |                  |
| CKCR   | Revelstoke, B.C.  |               |                  |
| CKXR   | Hall-Gray Broadcasting<br>Company Ltd.,<br>Salmon Arm, B.C. | 4,300         | 1,650            |
| CKCR   | Revelstoke, B.C.  |               |                  |
| (Holds shares in<br>several licensee<br>companies) | Selkirk Holdings Limited,<br>Edmonton, Alta.                | 400 "B"       |                  |



# APPENDIX D

APPLICATIONS FOR CHANGES IN SHARE DISTRIBUTION OF BROADCASTING COMPANIES INVOLVING A CHANGE OF OWNERSHIP OR CONTROL, REFERRED TO THE BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS, FROM APRIL 1, 1967 TO MARCH 31, 1968 INCLUSIVE  
(Listed Alphabetically by Call Sign)

| CALL<br>LETTERS | LICENSEE                                      | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATIONS FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |              | FROM   | TO  | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR: |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------|--|---|------------------------------|
|                 |   |                            | COMMON                                 | PREFERRED    |  |   |                              |
| CFCB<br>CFSX    | Humber Valley Broadcasting<br>Company Limited | 850                        | 106 $\frac{1}{4}$<br>531/8<br>531/8    |              | H.N. Butler<br>H.N. Butler<br>H.N. Butler  | A.R. Lundrigan<br>Mrs. Edna G. Murphy<br>N.F. Murphy  | APPROVAL                     |
| CFOM            | The Goodwill Broadcasters<br>of Quebec Inc.   | 4,000                      | 1,200                                  | Issue of     | The Goodwill Broad-<br>casters of Quebec<br>Inc.<br>The Goodwill Broad-<br>casters of Quebec<br>Inc.<br>The Goodwill Broad-<br>casters of Quebec<br>Inc. | Belleau Auger<br>Ltée<br>La Société<br>LePage Inc.<br>Claire Fontaine<br>Investment Corp.<br>Ltd.                                       | APPROVAL                     |
|                 |   |                            | -                                      | 4,000        |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            |  | Transfer of  |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 1,417                                  | 3,773        | Claire Fontaine<br>Investment Corp.<br>Ltd.  | ) Belleau Auger<br>) La Société LePage<br>) Jos. L. Boulanger<br>) Henri LePage<br>) Gaston Pratte<br>) Claude Pratte<br>) Ross Goodwin |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 1,417                                  | 3,773        |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 719                                    | 1,915        |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 14                                     | 39           |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 14                                     | 38           |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 7                                      | 19           |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 7                                      | 19           |  |   |                              |
| CHAT<br>CHAT-TV | Monarch Broadcasting<br>Company Limited       | 203                        | 3                                      | 1 qualifying | J. Harlan Yuill<br>Estate of Mrs.<br>M.E. Yuill<br>J. Harlan Yuill<br>J. Harlan Yuill<br>J. Harlan Yuill   | Orville Kope<br>Willard H. Yuill<br><br>Harry H. Yuill<br>Willard H. Yuill<br>Mrs. Martin N. Gifford                                    | APPROVAL                     |
|                 |   |                            | 65                                     |              |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 65                                     |              |  |   |                              |
|                 |   |                            | 66                                     |              |  |   |                              |

| CALL<br>LETTERS                      | LICENSEE  | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATIONS FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |                        | FROM   | TO   | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR: |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|
|                                      |   |                            | COMMON                                 | PREFERRED              |  |  |                              |
| CHCT-TV<br>CHCT-TV-1<br>CHCT-TV-2    | Calgary Television<br>Limited   | 34,500                     | 17,300                                 |                        | Frederick Shaw<br>Southam Press<br>Ltd.<br>Bulletin Print-<br>ers Ltd.<br>Selkirk Holdings<br>Ltd. | )<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>John Stuart<br>MacKay   | APPROVAL                     |
| CHIC<br>CHIC-FM                      | CHIC Radio Limited  | 1,599                      | 1,599                                  | 685<br>Issue of<br>623 | Hemisphere In-<br>vestments Ltd.<br>CHIC Radio Ltd.  | )<br>)<br>)<br>)<br>All-Can Holdings<br>Ltd.   | APPROVAL                     |
| CHIQ                                 | CHIQ Limited  | 1,000                      | Transfer of<br>ownership               |                        | CHIQ Limited   | Rogers Broadcast-<br>ing Limited   | APPROVAL                     |
| CHML                                 | Maple Leaf Broadcasting<br>Company Limited                            | 2,000                      | Transfer of Control                    |                        | Kenneth D. Soble<br>(Deceased)   | Mrs. Frances<br>Soble and the<br>Canada Trust<br>Co. - Executors<br>of the Estate of<br>Kenneth D. Soble<br>(Deceased) | APPROVAL                     |
| CJBR<br>CJBR-FM<br>CJBM<br>CJBR-TV-1 | La Radio du Bas St-Laurent<br>Inc. - Lower St. Lawrence<br>Radio Inc. | 5,000                      | Change of name of<br>licensee          |                        | La Radio du Bas St-<br>Laurent Inc. -<br>Lower St. Lawrence<br>Radio Inc.                          | La Radio du Bas<br>St-Laurent (1966)<br>Inc. - Lower St.<br>Lawrence Radio<br>(1966) Inc.                              | APPROVAL                     |

| CALL<br>LETTERS                               | LICENSEE  | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATIONS FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES |           | FROM  | TO   | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR: |
|---|---|----------------------------|--|-----------|---|--|------------------------------|
|   |   |                            | COMMON                                 | PREFERRED |   |  |                              |
| ONT CJCS<br>CJLH-TV<br>CJLH-TV-1<br>CJLH-TV-3 | *CJCS Limited   | 2,100                      | 1 qualifying                           |           | D.M. Haig   | R.W. Warren  | APPROVAL                     |
|   | Lethbridge Television<br>Limited                      | 75,202                     | 37,599                                 |           | Lethbridge<br>Herald Co. Ltd.<br>G.M. Bell<br>R.S. Malone | Selkirk Holdings<br>Ltd.   | APPROVAL                     |
|   |   |                            | 1 qualifying                           |           |   |  |                              |
|   |   |                            | 1 qualifying                           |           |   |  |                              |
| CKAC  | La Compagnie de Publica-<br>tion de la Presse Limitée | 7,500                      | 7,500                                  | 5,000     | All present<br>shareholders<br>Trans-Canada<br>Corp.      | Trans-Canada<br>Corp.<br>Pierre Dansereaux<br>Jacques Francoeur<br>Jean-Louis Levesque<br>Maurice Chartré<br>Louis R. Desmarais<br>Paul Desmerais<br>Jean Parisienne | APPROVAL                     |
|   |   |                            |  |           |   |  |                              |
|   |   |                            |  |           |   |  |                              |
|   |   |                            |  |           |   |  |                              |
|   |   |                            |  |           |   |  |                              |
| ONT CKAR                                      | Muskoka-Parry Sound<br>Broadcasting Ltd.              | 25,000                     | 1                                      |           | D.M. Haig<br>Vivian C. Klein                              | Roger W. Warren<br>Robert J. Carpenter   | APPROVAL                     |
|   |   |                            | 1                                      |           |   |  |                              |
| CKBM  | Radio Alleghany Inc.                                  | 400                        | 19                                     | 39        | Oliva Poitras<br>Oliva Poitras                            | Henri Deschenes<br>Miss Henriette<br>Michon  | APPROVAL                     |
|   |   |                            | 1                                      | 1         |   |  |                              |

\* NOTE: Countryside Holdings Ltd. is the major shareholder in CJCS Limited. Mr. Warren bought Mr. Haig's interest in Countryside Holdings Ltd. and Mr. G.N. MacKenzie sold his shares to his own private holding company G.N. MacKenzie Ltd.

| CALL<br>LETTERS | LICENSEE                                  | ISSUED<br>VOTING<br>SHARES | APPLICATIONS FOR<br>TRANSFER OF SHARES                       |           | TO  | RECOMMENDED<br>BY BOARD FOR:                              |
|-----------------|---|----------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|
|                 |   |                            | COMMON   | PREFERRED |   |   |
| CKLN            | News Publishing Company<br>Limited        | 3,950                      | Transfer of owner-<br>ship                                   |           | News Publishing<br>Company Limited  | Kokanee Broadcast-<br>ing Limited APPROVAL                |
| CKLS            | Radio La Sarre Inc.                       | 14,253                     | 5,554<br>3,975   |           | Jean-J. Gourd )<br>David-Armand Gourd)  | Assurgo Ltée APPROVAL                                     |
| CKMP            | Midland Penetang<br>Broadcasting Limited  | 10,000                     | 1  |           | D.M. Haig   | Roger W. Warren APPROVAL                                  |
| CKNL            | Northern Lights Broad-<br>casting Limited | 999                        | 200  |           | Northern Lights<br>Broadcasting<br>Limited (Treas.)<br>Northern Lights<br>Broadcasting<br>Limited | Mrs. Ruth Buzzard<br>(Kidd) APPROVAL                      |
|                 |   |                            | 6,000  |           | Mrs. Georgina M.<br>Kedell  |   |
|                 |   |                            | 134  | 3,534     | Mrs. Ruth Buzzard   | John Skelly Mana-<br>gement Services<br>Limited           |
| CKOX            | Oxford Broadcasting<br>Company            | 31,353                     | 13,673½  |           | M.J. Werry )<br>Mrs. Alice Werry )<br>Allan Wilmot )<br>M.J. Werry )                              | Countryside Hold-<br>ings Limited APPROVAL                |
|                 |   |                            | 1,000<br>1,001<br>15,674½                                    |           |   | Ferris Agencies<br>Limited                                |
|                 |   |                            | 1 qualifying<br>1 qualifying<br>1 qualifying<br>1 qualifying |           | R.G. Stuart<br>Mrs. K. Finnemore<br>M.J. Werry<br>M.J. Werry                                      | A.D. Rogers<br>G.N. Mackenzie<br>T.C. Ferris<br>E.J. Muir |



| CALL LETTERS | LICENSEE   | ISSUED VOTING SHARES | APPLICATIONS FOR TRANSFER OF SHARES    |  | RECOMMENDED BY BOARD FOR: |
|--------------|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------------------|
|              |  |                      | COMMON                                 | PREFERRED  |                           |
| CKPA-TV-1    | Kenneth R. Sturdy  |                      | Transfer of Owner-ship                 |  | APPROVAL                  |
| CKRN         |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CKRN-TV      | Northern Radio - Radio Nord Inc.   | 50,000               | 23,063                                 |  | APPROVAL                  |
| CKRN-TV-1    |  |                      | 16,642                                 |  |                           |
| CKRN-TV-2    |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CKRN-TV-3    |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CKRN-TV-4    |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CKVD         |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CHAD         |  |                      |  |  |                           |
| CKRD         | Central Alberta Broadcasting (1961) Limited  | 201                  | 100                                    |  | APPROVAL                  |
| CKSM         | La Compagnie de Radiodiffusion de Shawinigan Falls Limitée - The Shawinigan Falls Broadcasting Company Limited | 6,000                | 3,101<br>1,361<br>1,250<br>1<br>1<br>1 | J. Emilien Beaulieu )<br>Mrs. M.L. Rogerson )<br>Allan Rogerson )<br>Mrs. M. Beaulieu )<br>Lucien Lambert )<br>J. Emilien Beaulieu ) | APPROVAL                  |
| CKYL         | Peace River Broadcasting Corporation Limited   | 701                  | 330                                    | Prades Inc.<br>John Skelly )<br>Management )<br>Services Ltd. )<br>John Skelly )<br>R. Lahey )                                       | APPROVAL                  |
|              |  |                      | 50<br>10                               | Cambridge Holdings Limited )<br>James Allen Adair )  |                           |



## APPENDIX E

### LIST OF STATIONS FOR WHICH THE BOARD RECOMMENDED A RENEWAL OF LICENCE DURING THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1967 TO MARCH 31, 1968

At the public hearing on February 6, 1968, the Board considered applications from 116 broadcasting stations for licences to operate the existing stations after March 31, 1968.

It was the opinion of the Board that the new regulatory body, proposed by Bill C-163, ought to have an opportunity at an early date to review the operation of broadcasting stations. Therefore, the maximum period recommended for any station was two (2) years. In arriving at a decision of one (1) or two (2) years, the Board took into account the number of licences which would expire in 1969 and 1970 and that a licensee with two (2) or more stations should, if possible, have all his renewal applications heard at the same time.

I. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1969, for the following stations:

|         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| CFCN    | Calgary, Alta.      |
| CFRN    | Edmonton, Alta.     |
| CHIC    | Brampton, Ont.      |
| CHSJ    | Saint John, N.B.    |
| CJDC    | Dawson Creek, B.C.  |
| CKCK    | Regina, Sask.       |
| CKLM    | Montreal, Que.      |
| CKLW    | Windsor, Ont.       |
| CKPR    | Port Arthur, Ont.   |
| CKSA    | Lloydminster, Alta. |
| CHIC-FM | Brampton, Ont.      |

II. The Board recommended that the licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1969, for the following stations and the Board further recommended that the licences to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

|      |                        |
|------|------------------------|
| CFCL | Timmins, Ont.          |
| CFOB | Fort Frances, Ont.     |
| CHAD | Amos, Que.             |
| CJFP | Rivière-du-Loup, Que.  |
| CJIC | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. |
| CJRL | Kenora, Ont.           |
| CKX  | Brandon, Man.          |

III. The Board recommended that licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1970, for the following stations:

|         |                        |
|---------|------------------------|
| CFAB    | Windsor, N.S.          |
| CFCO    | Chatham, Ont.          |
| CFDR    | Dartmouth, N.S.        |
| CFGT    | Alma, Que.             |
| CFMB    | Montreal, Que.         |
| CFRA    | Ottawa, Ont.           |
| CFRB    | Toronto, Ont.          |
| CFSL    | Weyburn, Sask.         |
| CFUN    | Vancouver, B.C.        |
| CFVR    | Abbotsford, B.C.       |
| CHCM    | Marystown, Nfld.       |
| CHIN    | Toronto, Ont.          |
| CHLC    | Hauterive, Que.        |
| CHRS    | St-Jean, Que.          |
| CHUC    | Cobourg, Ont.          |
| CHYM    | Kitchener, Ont.        |
| CHYR    | Leamington, Ont.       |
| CJCH    | Halifax, N.S.          |
| CJJC    | Langley, B.C.          |
| CJOR    | Vancouver, B.C.        |
| CJRN    | Niagara Falls, Ont.    |
| CKAC    | Montreal, Que.         |
| CKAD    | Wilmot Station, N.S.   |
| CKBM    | Montmagny, Que.        |
| CKCH    | Hull, Que.             |
| CKCM    | Grand Falls, Nfld.     |
| CKCQ    | Quesnel, B.C.          |
| CKCV    | Quebec, Que.           |
| CKCY    | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. |
| CKEK    | Cranbrook, B.C.        |
| CKEN    | Kentville, N.S.        |
| CKLC    | Kingston, Ont.         |
| CKLG    | Vancouver, B.C.        |
| CKNL    | Fort St. John, B.C.    |
| CKOT    | Tillsonburg, Ont.      |
| CKPT    | Peterborough, Ont.     |
| CKTR    | Trois-Rivières, Que.   |
| CKWL    | Williams Lake, B.C.    |
| CFRX    | Toronto, Ont.          |
| CFVP    | Calgary, Alta.         |
| CHFM-FM | Calgary, Alta.         |
| CHF1-FM | Toronto, Ont.          |
| CHLT-FM | Sherbrooke, Que.       |
| CHNS-FM | Halifax, N.S.          |
| CHYM-FM | Kitchener, Ont.        |

- 3 -

|         |                 |
|---------|-----------------|
| CJFM-FM | Montreal, Que.  |
| CJRT-FM | Toronto, Ont.   |
| CKFM-FM | Toronto, Ont.   |
| CKLW-FM | Windsor, Ont.   |
| CKQS-FM | Oshawa, Ont.    |
| CHAY    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CHFO    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CHLR    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CHRX    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CHSB    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CHYS    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKBR    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKSR    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKUS    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKYS    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKYT    | Sackville, N.B. |
| CKYU    | Sackville, N.B. |

IV. The Board recommended that the licences be granted with an expiry date of March 31, 1970, for the following stations and the Board further recommended that the licences to be issued be subject to the condition that the licensee shall operate the station as part of a network operated by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| CFCY | Charlottetown, P.E.I. |
| CFTK | Terrace, B.C.         |
| CHLT | Sherbrooke, Que.      |
| CHNC | New Carlisle, Que.    |
| CJAF | Cabano, Que.          |
| CJBQ | Belleville, Ont.      |
| CJKL | Kirkland Lake, Ont.   |
| CKBC | Bathurst, N.B.        |
| CKCL | Truro, N.S.           |
| CKCN | Sept-Iles, Que.       |
| CKEC | New Glasgow, N.S.     |
| CKLS | La Sarre, Que.        |
| CKOV | Kelowna, B.C.         |
| CKRN | Rouyn, Que.           |
| CKSB | Saint-Boniface, Man.  |
| CKSO | Sudbury, Ont.         |
| CKVD | Val d'Or, Que.        |
| CKVM | Ville Marie, Que.     |
| CBA  | Sackville, N.B.       |
| CBAF | Moncton, N.B.         |

- 4 -

|        |                   |
|--------|-------------------|
| CBH    | Halifax, N.S.     |
| CBAA   | Wedgeport, N.S.   |
| CBAN   | Andover, N.B.     |
| CBAO   | St. Stephen, N.B. |
| CBFG   | Gaspé, Que.       |
| CB LX  | Hearst, Ont.      |
| CBMA   | Noranda, Que.     |
| CBUA   | Oliver, B.C.      |
| CBUB   | Osoyoos, B.C.     |
| CBUC   | Salmon Arm, B.C.  |
| CBUD   | Castlegar, B.C.   |
| CBUE   | Hope, B.C.        |
| CBUK   | Kitimat, B.C.     |
| CBUM   | Nakusp, B.C.      |
| CBXO   | Ocean Falls, B.C. |
| CBF-FM | Montreal, Que.    |

















**BINDING SECT. OCT 23 1981**



